

8 IDENTIFICATIONS-

7 THUNDERS MINISTRY

VS. IMPERSONATORS

Table of Contents

Introduction

Impersonators and impersonations - 8 Major Identifications

Model Impersonator of all times

Heretical Article No. 59: "The second coming of Christ from the East - India, is the tenth incarnation of the Hindu God Vishnu, Allah of the Muslims, and Maitreya of the Buddhist; God incarnate in His prophet on Moon landing day in 1969. He is to return as King of kings."

Model Impersonator of the seven thunders

Heretical Article No. 60: Joseph Coleman - impersonator of the 7th. seal/7thunders.

Puerto Rican false christ

Heretical Article No. 61: " One 'eighth messenger prophet' is the Second Coming of Christ and Moses and Elijah to the Jews. That's the revelation of the 7th. seal and 7 thunders"

Cameroon 8th. messenger - Bride - Massock

Heretical Article No. 62:"The thunders will start outside of U.S.A. in Africa. The eight messenger prophet, Elisha, Joshua, white horse rider is a black sheep, and the Second Coming of Christ to reveal the 7th. seal/ 7thunders. Every Bride member is an eight messenger."

Ganism

Heretical Article No. 63:Ganism versus the Word of Truth

Heretical Article No. 64:Robert's thunders - Germany

Impersonation - New Name - Lord Branham

Heretical Article No. 65:"The New Name of The Lord is "Branham" and should be employed in Signs, Wonders, Healings, and Salvation."

Heretical Article No. 66:False prophets and impersonators of W.M.B.'s new ministry

Heretical Article No. 67:Dove Led Eagle

INTRODUCTION

For many decades, many who fled from “Damnable Heresies”, found refuge at Bethel “The House of God,” Freeport, Trinidad, as many from foreign lands are now finding refuge, hope, strength, encouragement, and are being fully equipped to fight against heresies in their own countries. This inspiration flowed from the work of the Lord documented as “Exposition of Damnable Heresies” Books 1 to 7, and many tracts, which are in circulation internationally. This blessing came to other ministers and their congregations by God called men from the Caribbean, South America and U.S.A., which total about thirty men; inspired of the Lord, besides those who have joined forces overseas, fully supporting such spiritual endeavors and are fearlessly identified with this wonderful work of the Lord.

For the past thirty-three years, individuals sought and found refuge under the ministry of God called men, and of recent years several churches and their pastors who defected from the New York thunders and other thunder cults, found a safe haven in the Rock of ages and the revelation of the message of Malachi 4: 5 & 6. Also, another church, bound by a combination of heresies, from the Baptist and Pentecostal doctrines, hybridized with the message of the prophet William Branham, surrendered their lives to the truth and defected from an impersonator based in New Jersey, U.S.A. Then, God, yet rich in mercy, called a group out of “The Third Exodus Assembly,” based in Central Trinidad, and pastored by one of the greatest impersonators of Brother Branham’s New Ministry, fled for refuge to Bethel.

In the year 2000, a new publication was born, entitled “Defectors Assembly,” with the purpose of members testifying about their deception, bondage, sufferings, pains and agonies under the spirit of antichrist and a false anointed one. A book was produced entitled: “Defectors from Indian Chief Authority Exodus,” and a second one entitled: “New Ministry of William Branham Impersonated,” strengthened by several newsletters. God called men played a most important part in attacking and successfully exposing heresies under which such poor souls were almost destroyed. Literature was distributed locally and overseas, to many parts of the world, mainly Africa, India, Europe and North and South America. This was done with a genuine hope to alert all

Christians, especially message believers, about impersonators, as they try to impersonate the New Ministry of William Branham, since his departure. Also, to exhort, strengthen and encourage message believers to stay true and faithful, contending for the faith that was delivered unto us by Malachi 4:5 & 6, Elijah the prophet, in the person of William Branham.

Such apostolic pattern of exposition of Damnable Heresies caused the ears of men to tingle, who are established in a "Love Gospel," undisturbed since the days of the prophet, William Branham and the great revivalist and martyr, Robert Lee Lambert, who fought a good fight of faith and finished his course, sealing his testimony with his blood in 1973 at Connecticut U.S.A. However, such great work edified many around the world. Ministers and groups of Christians testifies up to the present date, about the great deliverance brought unto them from the clutches of the antichrist, putting to silence many impersonators and shutting their mouths, even as Paul commanded in Titus one. Locally, the Exodus "white horse rider, white eagle and five star general" is seldom heard about, and his popularity diminished even in foreign land, though insincere church members, too ashamed to repent, hang on against their own consciences, as they sing about heresies in their hymnals, being undoubtedly reminded in each service that former members and God called men spoke the truth.

Since all Defectors from previous and recent years, are established, settled and anchored upon the revelation of the message of Malachi 4:5 & 6, and are one in faith, hope and charity, the ministry at Bethel has incorporated Defectors Assembly into its publication entitled "Exposition of Damnable Heresies." The contents of the two books written by Defectors Assembly are now incorporated into this new book entitled "Exposition of Damnable Heresies – 8 Identifications of 7 Thunders Ministry Versus Impersonators." This work seeks to expose impersonators and impersonations in a more elaborate form, by **eight major scriptural and message based identifications** since impersonators have increased in numbers and older ones are waxing worse and worse, and will continue to wax even worse in spirit, deception and ungodliness until God outpours His Spirit and drive them off the trail by His great White Horse Rider, Christ in His Super Church, the apostolic church in power.

Therefore, we endeavor to bring to light and expose as "Damnable Heresies", the treacherous inventions of carnal weapons of war formed against the Bride of Christ. Impersonators, who have arisen of recent years, will be pulled out of the shadows of darkness, as the light of the glorious Gospel shines upon them, exposing them as antichrists and the false anointed ones, and all that sit in darkness and in the regions of the shadow of death may rejoice in their deliverance.

However, impersonators are so numerous, that space would not permit us to cover each one in details, but these eight identifications will be efficient to each elected member of the Bride to identify impersonators in any part of the world. **May God's true servants around the world, stalwart men of faith, defenders of the message of William Branham, take courage by this work of exposition in true service to God, protecting and delivering the souls of men, even to the uttermost part of the earth and the appearing of our Lord Jesus Christ for the rapture. Even so Lord Jesus, come quickly. Amen.**

IMPERSONATORS AND IMPERSONATIONS

Impersonators and impersonations are not foreign to the Holy Scriptures, the Bible, nor church history and even secular history. The Bible accounts for many impersonators, impersonating spiritual things to confuse, deceive and mislead the elect of God. All that God does in fulfilling His plan and program, Satan imitates that he may be successful in his ambitious and desperate endeavors to deceive the souls of men to hell and the Lake of Fire.

“E-35...did you know the devil impersonates everything that God has? He has his churches; he teaches the Gospel in his way. As Jannes and Jambres withstood Moses, so do these resist the truth. (Manifestation.Of.Thy.Resurrection 54-0809e).

From the cradle of the existence of mankind, the Bible accounts of two seeds, the good and evil, Cain and Abel, Ishmael, and Isaac, Esau and Jacob, Judas and Jesus. The true seed was always impersonated. When Moses went down as a deliverer to Egypt, gifted of God, demonstrating the power of God in signs and wonders, there were two great impersonators, Jannes and Jambres, who duplicated all the signs and wonders of Moses, except for the demonstration of the creative power of God, by which their folly was made manifest.

In 2 Timothy the third chapter, the spirits of Jannes and Jambres are prophesied to be manifested in the end time, to combat the Moses ministry, which is also prophesied to be present.

Jesus, in Matthew 24:24 prophesied of such impersonators as false christs and false prophets. There was an appointed time for that ministry of impersonations and impersonators to be manifested. They were to appear after the fulfillment of Malachi 4: 5 & 6, the coming of Elijah the prophet, with two signs and a pillar of Fire, sent as a deliverer, a type of Moses, to lead an Exodus out of organizations, a type of Egypt. They were to be fully manifested after the opening of the seals, which loosed the ministry of the full body Word, Christ the Son of Man, since this is the last age, and Satan's last attempt to prevent the Resurrection of the saints and the Rapture of the Church. **(1 Peter 5: 8) Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour.** “Therefore rejoice, [ye] heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time.” **(Revelation 12:12).**

The terms prophet, apostle and christs were seldom heard amongst religious people. Preachers dreaded to assume such offices. Great religious men, renowned evangelist on the mission field, before 1963 when the seals were opened, proclaimed that John the Baptist was the last prophet, and that God was only speaking to the church by His son, Jesus Christ, and any who assume the office of a prophet fulfills Matthew 24: 24.

Since that time, a new era was broken and the world was filled with “apostles, prophets, messengers and christs.” Matthew 24: 24 has been fulfilled. Such impersonators are on every little island, city, continent, town, village and every crack and crevice. In certain churches, there are several of them in one congregation. They are to gather the kings, the monarchs, political leaders, religious leaders, and all the nations, by miracles, signs and wonders, to form a one world Government and a one world church, to be headed by the Beast, the Pope and the catholic system, to bring into being the revival and restoration of the Roman empire, which end in the Armageddon Battle **(Revelation 19: 11).** (“And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs [come] out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet. For they are the spirits of devils, working miracles, [which] go forth unto the kings of the earth and of the whole world, to gather them to the battle of that great day of God Almighty.” **(Revelation 16: 13-14), (Revelation 13th Chapter).**

Such false christs and false prophets were also loosed to infiltrate the message of Elijah the prophet and are specially designed by Satan, to be the most powerful impersonators, as they try to deceive the true Church of God who were called out from organizations and other walks of life, by the message of William Branham, and embraced the opening of the seals by the glorious heights of the ministry of the prophet. They are amongst message believers, as the false anointed ones, to kill and to destroy the souls of men and women, by perverting the message sent unto us by the Lord Jesus Christ.

Their mission is to pervert and destroy the holiness message, produce cults and isms that bind the people, forming them into a powerless church, denying the power of God, *(Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof: from such turn away-2 Timothy 3: 5)*, proclaiming that “the church do not have to return back to the power of Pentecost, that she is ready for the rapture, all was in Brother Branham, we are waiting for the resurrection of Brother Branham, to bring to us the secret of perfection and translation,” which is contrary to the Word and message.

This mountain of unbelief, which has heaped to the skies, was prophesied by Brother Branham, to come upon the mixed-multitude which left the organizations and are heading to the promise land. At the Jordan, there is a Mamba Snake of unbelief, waiting to resist the

Church from crossing over into an outpouring of the Holy Spirit, a return of Pentecost, the fullness of the Godhead bodily to be resident in the Bride, which will endue Her with translation power to meet the Lord in the air. *“But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you.” (Romans 8: 11).*

Satan, by his masterpiece of false anointed ones, has given to the church, message believers, mythical conceptions of how the Bride is to be raptured, and has taken away the truth that is so evidently set forth in the above Scripture. Translation power is not in the isms and mythical conceptions of the seven thunders, but it lays in the revelation of how to acquire the fullness of the Godhead that was resident in Christ that surpasses Pentecost, unto full restoration back to Eden, because he had eaten from the Tree of Life.

A NEW OUTPOURING -THE FINAL QUICKENING UNTO THE RAPTURE

377-2 This age started just after the turn of the twentieth century. As it

*was to be the age in which **the true church would return to being the bride she was at Pentecost, we know that there must of necessity be a return of dynamic power.** The believers sensed this in their spirits and began crying to God for **a new outpouring** such as was in the first century. What seemed to be the answer came as many began to speak in tongues and manifest gifts of the Spirit. It was then believed that this was indeed the long awaited RESTORATION. It was not...**Thus what was thought to be the restoration and the final quickening unto the rapture had not come.**” (Resume.of.the.ages-church.age.book cpt.10).*

The secret of attaining to that translation power, is now upon the earth, ready to be made manifest in a Bride’s Revival and the full manifestations of the creative power of God, which will identify the second coming of the Lord Jesus Christ as the Son of Man, the revealed Word, and the New Ministry of William Branham. The true Elect of God held in bondage by ten inches thick iron bars of interpretations, in Satan’s prison house, the House of Hell, will be delivered by the Spoken Word of God, through the Covenant Angel, Revelation 10: 1. God revealed the time of deliverance to the prophet.

DELIVERANCE FROM THE HOUSE OF HELL

*“I dreamed that I seen a man, a young fellow in shackles, he was trying to get out...So he got out, and he was a nice fellow. And I seen others trying to get out...And someone pulled me awa...And she said, “Brother Branham, deliver us from this.” Said, **“This is a house of hell.”** ...And I looked over there, and like a great big cellar, or big walls, down beneath a great big cave; and **great iron bars, eight or ten inches thick.** And people, out of their mind, twisted arms and legs, beating their head like that. And she was crying, saying, “Deliver the people, Brother Branham.” ...And I seen some lights flickering around in there. And I looked up, and there stood the Lord Jesus with a lights of rainbow around Him. He was looking right straight to me, said, “Deliver those people.” And He went away...So I said, “House of Hell, give away to the Name of Jesus Christ.”*

And all the creaking and pooping, and...and the rocks a-rolling, and bars a-falling; and people running, screaming, “Delivered!” and screaming at the top of their voice, and was all delivered.” (Works is Faith Expressed, 11.26.65).

NEW MINISTRY OF W.M.B., CHRIST AND THE BRIDE

The New ministry of William Branham, Christ and His Bride has to do with the secrets of translation power to the Church, Rapturing faith to be produced by the fullness of the Word, which were held in the seven seals book, and were loosed in 1963 by the Lamb of God. The fullness of the Word is ordained to produce the fullness of faith for the fullness of redemption in the fullness of time. God demonstrated this ministry to Brother Branham and the Church in acts of creative power, typical to that which was demonstrated in the Book of Genesis when God created life on earth by the Spoken Word, when He said, "Let there be," and it was so. This ministry was demonstrated, by the Lord and promised to the church, but we never heard about it through the ages until it was manifested in the life and ministry of William Branham (WMB). It is evident by the creative power demonstrated both in the Book of Genesis and the ministry of the prophet, that this is not the ministry of a man, but the ministry of God, Christ, the only creator, for all things were created by Him (Colossians 1, St. John 1).

E-4 "And tonight, I want to start the new phase of my ministry here, of praying for the sick." (New Ministry 59-0406).

"The third is properly identified. This will be the thing that will start the rapturing faith for the going away." (Look Away to Jesus, 63-1229E)

The Angel of the Lord, who accompanied the ministry of William Branham, termed this ministry of creative power, "The third pull," because of the parable by which he spake in vision to W.M.B., who saw himself fishing on a lake for Rainbow Trout fish. The Lord later termed this same ministry, "Brother Branham's New Ministry." The prophet referred to it as "My New Ministry", hoping and trusting to be used of the Lord in a greater way, around the world, in a **healing ministry, which would eventually progress into translation faith and power. God continued to reveal to him this ministry in visions and dreams, by different parables and symbols, e.g. "Tent ministry, Joshua commission, interpretation of the pyramid mysteries, revelation of the seventh seal/seven thunders (Coming of Christ as the Son of man revealed), the white horse rider, and a dove leading the white eagle."**

Since this New Ministry has to do with translation faith and power to the Church of Christ, the elected Bride in the end time, and the fulfillment of St. John 11:35 (*he that liveth and believeth on me shall never die*), 1 *Corinthian 15 (Behold I shew you a mystery...we shall be changed)*, 1 *Thessalonians 4:16 we which are alive...shall be caught up to meet Him in the air*), commonly called the Rapture, it is evident that the New Ministry is not isolated to an individual, but to the entire Body of Christ, the Church. Individual members of the Bride are included in the creative ministry of God.

William Branham, God's Elijah, Malachi 4:5 & 6, departed to be with the Lord in 1965. That ministry was not completely fulfilled up to that time, nor is it fulfilled at this time, evident by the Bride being yet on earth, and none having witnessed the creative power of God that was demonstrated in the Book of Genesis and in the life and ministry of W.M.B. in five acts of creative power, which, he said, were demonstrated that the Church may be able to **identify the presence of that ministry** when it comes in the fullness of its power.

The folly of all impersonators, false prophets and false anointed ones, Jannes and Jambres, who are now under the message, assuming almost all the ministries of the Bible, in types of Abel to Jesus, will be made **manifest by the full demonstration of the creative power of God, even as Jannes' and Jambres' folly were made manifest by the creative acts of God, demonstrated by Moses, when they could not produce the same signs and wonders like Moses.**

God knowing that such impersonators would arise under the message, inspired His prophet, William Branham, to set in order by his unchanging message, **the identifications of the true ministry of the seventh seal/seven thunders and the third pull**, called the "New Ministry of William Branham." By this measuring rod, identifications and revelations which would be set forth in this book, all such impersonators and

impersonations, false prophets, apostles, christs, evangelist, teachers or pastors and laymen are about to be exposed, with their claims of manifesting the third pull and heirs to the New Ministry of William Branham.

This New Ministry of translation faith and power, is for the elected Bride, scattered around the world, thus, it must go to them to equip them for the Rapture. This involves carrying such rapturing faith by gifted men, prepared for this ministry. This produces the Bride's revival, (a healing revival by creative Spoken Word power, as never seen in human history), for it is also the revelation of the seven thunders (seals page 253). It attracts elected members of the Bride, and stirs her by such manifestations. She is caught, perfected and prepared for the Rapture, as the angel prophesied, "*The third pull will get it.*" **Thus, it is the ministry of the Lord Jesus Christ Himself, the Bridegroom catching the Bride. Therefore, it is not a one man's invasion.**

Jesus prophesied of impersonators in the endtime, and W.M.B. confirmed that there will arise impersonators to try to impersonate the New Ministry of translation faith and power that was loosed by the opening of the seals.

SATAN WILL TRY TO IMPERSONATE IT-BUT HE CANNOT

558-4 {258} Remember, Satan will try to impersonate...but this is one thing he cannot impersonate. There'll be no mimics to this (See?), 'cause he don't know it. There's no way for him to know it. It's the third pull. (The seventh.seal 63-0324e).

Jannes and Jambres failed to impersonate the third pull; likewise, the impersonators of today will also try to impersonate the creative power of God and fail. These impersonators hide themselves under that quotation cloke, proclaiming that they have the third pull, and by their mythical conceptions, explain away the manifestation of the third pull, along with all the other promises of God.

IMPERSONATORS, WILL APPEAR AGAIN TO IMPERSONATE IT- THE SEALS-TRUTH

"The Third Pull was the opening of them Seven Seals to reveal the hidden Truth that's been sealed in the Word. **It is in that day that Jannes and Jambres, the impersonators, will appear again...they appear to impersonate it.** Now, you see what Matthew 24:24 is? Anointed ones...It's at that same hour that the Son of man is to be revealed. There is a genuine Word standing out, vindicated; there is the make-believer impersonating It."**(Anointed ones at the end time 25/7/65).**

This was also confirmed by the vision of the white horse rider, opposed by a rider on a black and white horse. We are witnessing the fulfillment of such prophecies since the departure of Elijah the prophet. Imposters have covered the earth, and impersonations of the New Ministry, are numerous likewise. **They have entered the evangelical field, representing the black and white horse, claiming to be gathering the Bride by the third pull ministry and the revealing of the seven thunders, fulfilling the promise of a Bride's revival, claiming to be the Son of man revealed, demonstrating certain signs and wonders, claiming to demonstrate the creative power of God temporarily.** This is contrary to the plan and program of God. The prophet, William Branham, though he knew the secrets of the third pull, waited patiently on the perfect will of

God, the correct time and a super anointing, to be used of God in that ministry. The Lord further revealed to him, that the Bride will have thus saith the Lord or she will keep still (Ages page 170-172).

QUOTATIONS OF ROBERT LEE LAMBERT, THE REVIVALIST AND MARTYR

Robert Lee Lambert who successfully exposed all impersonators in his ministry and lifetime, and circumstantial evidence revealed that he was slain by a notorious impersonator and heretic, said as follows:

“Satan knew that the only way that they could worship God was in Spirit and truth. So now, what is his master plan and strategy here? He’ll take the same message, and he’ll give it just a little twist – not a big one. Just a little. Not much! Twist the message just a little bit. That’s enough, right there! He set the trap!

Now, by twisting the message a little bit, he perverts it – makes it hybrid. Now, he’ll get a minister, and he’ll twist the message just a little bit – get him all stirred-up, think he’s called to preach, and sends him out to meet the Bride! The elected, mixed multitude, everything setting there. And he gets up and says, “Oh, I followed the messenger. I done that. I heard tapes.” And then all at once, he’s got your attention, and he twists the Word a little bit. A man that’s really born of God, he caught it! He don’t say anything. He caught it, that’s all. I don’t care who it fits! The Word is all I’m concerned about!

Any man that’ll try to tell you that Jesus Christ is not the same in the Bride, as he was in Brother Branham, is a liar and a deceitful apostle of Christ! And would try to place St. John 14:12, “The works that I do shall ye do also,” “These signs shall follow the believer,” and the Word of God that’s promised for this day, put it in the day with Brother Branham (all in Brother Branham) or in another day, is a deceitful worker of Christ, a prisoner of Satan, and working for the Devil! That’s powerful words, isn’t it? I won’t be afraid to face Jesus Christ on that day with them. I won’t be ashamed of them. I know that I know, that I know that if I say what God’s Word said, I can never fail!

And what’d that preacher do? You watch him. Watch Satan in his preaching, in his vessel, in his minister. Congregation sitting there. All of them claim to believe the message, all of them worshipping the Lord. Now what does he do? He sends a man in there, where that congregation is gathered, and then he twists the message a little bit. And when you believe that twist, automatically you go right into his church, then! It’s that easy brother, sister!

He gives the true message just a little twist, to take you captive as his prisoner, to worship him, and to be his subject, and be your god. You aren’t going to know it! You are going to say, “Well, I’ll come over in Satan’s church tonight. I’ll worship Satan now.” No, you’ll go on and say, “Praise you, Lord Jesus, hallelujah! Oh, thank you for the prophet, Lord. Praise the Lord! Lord we’re all going in the rapture – resurrection’s ready to take place!” You’ll go right on, just like that!

And then, what’s he doing? He’s setting up there, and you just worship him. He’s just taking it all in: “I’m like the Lord, now. I deceived that brother. I deceived that poor woman!’ He just receives it.

You aren’t going to say, “I worship you Satan, I love you, Satan.” To believe the devil’s lie is to worship Satan! And to worship Satan is to make him lord and your God, and to be in his church, whether you like it or not! Is this a serious thing I’m talking about?

You won’t know it! You’ll think you’re worshipping the Lord Jesus, but you’re worshipping Satan! Why? Because you believe the twist that he gave the Word. To believe the devil’s twist – to believe the devil’s lie is to worship Satan.” (The two Kingdoms 13/9/1970).

“Quoting now, page 4: ‘I don’t believe there was ever a day...There’s been great days of persecution with the children of God were put to death on every hand. But to see the deceitfulness of the enemy, we never had a day like this we’re living in now. It is the most cunning, deceitful day. When I see that, it brings this – that the Christian has to be more on his toes today than he ever was in any other age. He went into the arena, and

was fed to the lions, and something like that, see? But his soul was saved. But now, the cunningness of the devil now, makes the people believe they are Christians when they are not. '

Listen to this: 'This god of this world today, the worshipped person of this world today is Satan, and the people are ignorant of worshipping Satan. But, it's Satan impersonating himself as the Church.' What? "They worship Satan, thinking they are worshipping God through the church." What? "But you say, 'Wait a minute; we preach the Word.' Look back at my text. Satan was the one that preached the Word to Eve first. "God has said." See? It's that misconstruing that part of the Scripture that applies to the day. He will let you know all that Jesus did was perfectly well. He will let you know all that Moses did was perfectly well. But when you take the promises that they gave for this day; then apply it to another age. That's just all he has to do (See?) is to get the people to believe it that way, and that's all. For you cannot take one word away from it, or add one word to it, but that's what he does. People, ignorantly worshipping Satan, thinking they are worshipping God.' **[Satan's Eden 29/8/65].**

Watch this now, quoting page 16: 'When by scientific knowledge, you can make a understanding gospel... "He that believeth on Jesus Christ shall not be condemned (See?), but these signs shall follow them that believe." See, he fails to put that in there. See? She believed on Jesus Christ. She's saved, if these signs follow the believer.' **[Satan's Eden 29/8/65].** (Unquote).

If they don't follow, you aren't saved. You're lost.

All right, then when you see a minister get up and apply that all to Brother Branham, say, "Now, we were all in Brother Branham. These signs don't have to follow us." Or either going on, "Sister so-and-so was healed of a headache." And pervert that promise of the hour – twist it out of position – place it in another day gone by, and say it is not for this day – they are of the devil. I don't care what their names are, how long they followed the prophet, how many tapes they heard. I don't care if they hunted with him, fished with him, slept with him. I don't care what they done. I don't care if they were ordained by him, or whatever it is, they are lost!

You say, "Boy, I'd hate to be you, Brother Bob, standing up there." Don't feel sorry for me. It's a glorious place to be standing. I don't have one bit of fear about it. I know the heavens will pass away; His word will never pass away – it cannot pass away! And He's coming to back up His Word!

By twisting the true purpose of God for the Bride, for the hour, he captures poor souls into worshipping him, believing his error! The spirit of error that now worketh in the children of disobedience, against the Word of God – believing Satan's lies. Herein lies the mystery of the two vines. Here lies the mystery of the two seeds, the two churches and the two kingdoms. Right here! Sitting in service – one worshipping the Lord Jesus Christ by revelation, and the other one thinking they're worshipping the Lord Jesus Christ, but they have error of Satan in their mind, in their spirit, and they are worshipping the devil himself, and don't know it. Devil worshippers, friend!" (**The two Kingdoms 13/9/1970**).

"There went around the earth, after the prophet seed sower went...What was it? Blackness! A man in black! Why did Brother Branham preach "False Anointed Ones"? Why did he preach "Seed of Discrepancy"? I'm telling you plainly why. Brother Branham couldn't tell you. But I'm ordained to tell you, as your pastor! I'm telling you plainly, these men are flying around the earth, claiming to believe the message of Brother Branham. They are perverting the very thing that he stood for, which was a supernatural Gospel that never came in word only, but in demonstration of the Spirit and power!" (**The two Kingdoms 13/9/1970**).

IDENTIFICATIONS OF MINISTRIES TO COMBAT IMPERSONATORS

God in his infinite wisdom, when He sends forth a ministry to His people, He always sends with it certain scriptural marks of identification. The greatest event in history, the second coming of the Lord (Seventh seal/seven thunders/third pull/ New Ministry of W.M.B.), like the first coming of Christ, does not lack such identifications. Such identification marks are for two great purposes, firstly that the elect may recognize and identify that ministry; and secondly: to combat and expose all impersonators.

The ministry of John the Baptist, like the ministry of Malachi 4: 5-6, William Branham, had similar marks of identification: “Prophesied to come, lovers of the wilderness, haters of immoral women, established holiness, condemned organizations and clergy men, both were more than a prophet and were vindicated of the Lord, introduced the coming of the Lord, etc.

In the first coming of Christ, the marks of identification take in from the Book of Genesis to Malachi, and are too numerous to document here. Nevertheless, by casual consideration of the Scriptures, He was prophesied to be the seed of the woman, seed of Abraham, son of David, born of a virgin, called Emanuel (God with us), his star was seen by the wise men in the east, Herod and the scribes knew that he was to be born in Bethlehem. The scribes of the New Testament proved that Jesus was the very Christ, by such marks of identifications when they wrote the Gospels, saying that “Behold I have called my son out of Egypt,” and, “He was to be called a Galilean.” Other Scriptures spoke of His death, burial, resurrection and ascension, and likewise, His return, which also bears marks of identification. There are also marks of identification for the Church of Christ, which was inaugurated on the day of Pentecost: *It is built upon a rock of divine revelation of the coming of the son of man (Matthew 16), these signs shall follow them that believe” (Mark 16), “The works that I do shall ye do also, and greater works shall ye also do.”(John 14:12)*. All that fail such identifications must account to God, because they are false (Ages pgs. 15 & 250). The prophet, Brother Branham, being fully conscious of such identification marks, preached a message entitled “*Five definite identifications of the true Church of the Living God,*” further prophesied of a super church, a super race with “thus saith the Lord” when she receives the Headstone.

In these last days the true Bride Church (Christ's seed) will come to the Headstone, and she will be the super church, a super race...They will be the very manifestation of the Word of the living God...They have 'thus saith the Lord' or they keep still. They know that it has to be God in them doing the works, fulfilling His own Word. (Church Ages page 171-172).

Christ’s second coming as the son of man, also has certain identification marks for the elect to recognize and identify Him. His coming was hidden under the seventh seal/seven thunders/third pull/the New Ministry of William Branham, and climaxes in the Church of Christ, His Bride in the last days, when He comes to be glorified in His saints (*2 Thessalonians 1*). Such marks of identification blend in with the creative power of God, and a judgment ministry of the son of man, that are prophesied to be here before the Rapture. Impersonators, though they try to impersonate such creative ministry, they will fail to do so like Jannes and Jambres.

Should the Lord have used the prophet in that ministry, the following identifications, which would be documented here, would have been the evidence of that ministry. He was fortunate to manifest the creative power of God five times, that the Bride may identify that ministry when it is broken to the public, thus, **all that is on the field today in the form of “Son of man, christs, prophets, eighth messengers, apostles, and evangelists,” who claim the New Ministry, and fail to bear these identification marks, are imposters, and are fulfilling Matthew 24:24. Thus, these identifications are the measuring rod of the claims of all impersonators and impersonations, on the evangelical field.**

The revealing of the Word, the third pull, is vindicated by the manifestations. He who claims the third pull in Word form, must also be avindicated by third pull manifestations. Brother Branham said, the third pull is thoroughly identified, making reference to the manifestation of the five acts of the third pull, thus the measuring rod given by the Spirit and the prophet, includes the following:

MEASURING ROD OF IDENTIFICATION-THIRD PULL MINISTRY (7TH SEAL/7THUNDERS)

Preaching the seven thunders, declaring a perfect revelation of Christ’s second coming as the son of man, without contradiction of the written Word of God and the message of Malachi 4:5&6, Revelation 10:7; (2) It’s to be manifested in its fullness only at the boycott of the church by the world council of churches. (3) It brings back the Headstone (Outpouring of H.G.), which produces a Bride’s Revival like the day of Pentecost, and makes a public declaration of the coming of Christ. (4) Vindicating the seventh seal/seven thunders/third pull

(revealed Word) by the creative power of God – third pull manifestations. (5) Producing a super Church with Thus saith the Lord, demonstrating the creative power of God, by signs, wonders and miracles, in a big Tent or Cathedral, by the perfect will of God and a super anointing. (6) It is to start the Rapturing faith for the going away of the church. (7) Revelation of the New Name for power and turning over the revelation of the seventh seal/seven thunders/third pull to the two witnesses of Revelation 11, Moses and Elias, to preach it as the seventh trumpet to the Jews. (8) It is to minister also to the church, the total lost, impersonators, begins a judgment ministry and produces another Ananias and Sapphira showdown by the son of man.

NUMBER ONE

PREACHING THE SEVEN THUNDERS, DECLARING A PERFECT REVELATION OF CHRIST'S SECOND COMING AS THE SON OF MAN, WITHOUT CONTRADICTION

OF THE WRITTEN WORD OF GOD AND THE MESSAGE OF

MALACHI 4:5&6, REVELATION 10:7

17-3 *Jesus, when He was on earth, they wanted to know when He would come. He said, "It's not... Even the Son Himself don't know when it's going to happen." See, God has this all to Himself. It's a secret. And that's the reason there was silence in heaven for a space of a half hour. And **Seven Thunders uttered their voices, and John was even forbidden to write it (See?)--the coming of the Lord. That's one thing He hasn't revealed yet, of how He will come, and when He will come. It's a good thing that He doesn't. No. He has showed or revealed it in every type that's in the Bible. (Christ.is.the.mystery 63-0728).***

*"This Book's already opened (That's right) just waiting for the **Seventh Seal to be identified with the coming of Christ.**" (What shall I do with Jesus24/11/63).*

33-3 *"Remember, **He hid the Seventh Seal from us. He wouldn't do it. When the Angel stood day by day telling it, but then He wouldn't do it on that one. Said, "There's silence in heaven." No one knew. It was the coming of the Lord. (Souls.In.Prison.Now 63-1110m).***

459-5 {16} *And especially tonight, when that Seal becomes up in front of you. See? Just don't try to interpret it...**If you can understand it, this is that third***

pull. (Question and Answers on the seals 24/3/63).

262 ***Third Pull, the opening of the Word, the mysteries revealed. There's no more higher order to reveal the Word than prophets. But the only way the prophet can be a-vindicated is by the Word. And remember the Third Pull was the opening of them Seven Seals to reveal the hidden Truth that's been sealed in the Word. (Anointed ones at the endtime 65-0725M).***

284-5 {42} *And when anybody thinks that he has **those seven thunders, if it don't compare with the rest of the Word, there's something wrong here. (Fourth Seal 63-0321).***

NUMBER TWO:

IT'S TO BE MANIFESTED IN ITS FULLNESS ONLY AT THE BOYCOTT OF THE CHURCH BY THE WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES.

6-1 *"**The third pull has now been vindicated...Now, it's just happened, so it could identify its presence among you. See? But it will not be used in a great way, until this council begins to tighten up.**" "When the*

*squeeze comes down, then you'll see what you have seen temporarily, be **manifested in the fullness of its Power**...Then when that time comes, and the press comes to a place to where you're pressed out, then watch... watch the third pull then. (Look Away to Jesus, 63-1229E).*

138 “Now, that great gift... Others I tried to explain and say how it was done. This can't be explained. Just wait. It will not be in operation so perfectly now. **Wait till that council of churches brings on that persecution; that's when it'll happen. (His unfailing words of Promise 64-0120).**

NUMBER THREE:

IT BRINGS BACK THE HEADSTONE (OUTPOURING OF H.G.), WHICH

PRODUCES A BRIDE'S REVIVAL LIKE THE DAY OF PENTECOST, AND MAKES

A PUBLIC DECLARATION OF THE COMING OF CHRIST.

47-1 *The pyramid is capped by the seven thunders...Is this **the mystery of the thunders that will bring back the Headstone?** (Sirs is this the Time? 62-1230).*

116 *The Dynamics of this church will be a refilling of the Holy Spirit, that we have worked in a small measure while **the Headstone** is coming down to unite with the Body. But when that Head and Body unites together **the full power of the Holy Ghost would raise Her up** (What.Shall.I.Do.With.Jesus 63-1124m).*

253-2 {182} *The **Bride hasn't had a revival yet.** There's been no revival there, no manifestation of God to stir the Bride yet. We're looking for it. **It will take those seven unknown thunders** back there to wake her up again. (The Third Seal*

63-0320).

575-6 {392} *We know that this **Seventh Seal cannot be broke to the public** until that hour arrives. (Seventh Seal 63-0324).*

*Therefore let all the house of Israel know assuredly, that **God hath made that same Jesus, whom ye have crucified, both Lord and Christ.** (Acts 2:36).*

NUMBER FOUR:

VINDICATING THE SEVENTH SEAL/SEVEN THUNDERS/THIRD PULL (REVEALED WORD) BY THE CREATIVE POWER OF GOD – THIRD PULL MANIFESTATIONS

100 *At the opening of the Seven Seals, Revelations 10, the full Word is **to be borned into manifestation again and vindicated by the Spirit of God in the full strength**, as It was when It was here on earth, manifested in the same way, doing the same things that It did when It was here on earth. Hebrews 13:8 said Jesus Christ is the same yesterday, today, and forever. (Seed.not.heir.with.shuck 65-0218).*

6-1 *“The third pull has now been vindicated, and I'm sure you all know*

*what it is.” “Now, remember, there'll never be any impersonation of that, 'cause it can't be. It cannot be. Now, it's in existence....” “Now, **it's just happened, so it could identify its presence among you.** See? But it will not*

be used in a great way, until this council begins to tighten up." "When the squeeze comes down, then you'll see what you have seen temporarily, be manifested in the fullness of its Power." (Look Away to Jesus, 63-1229E)

NUMBER FIVE:

PRODUCING A SUPER CHURCH WITH THUS SAITH THE LORD, DEMONSTRATING THE CREATIVE POWER OF GOD, BY SIGNS, WONDERS AND MIRACLES, IN A BIG TENT OR CATHEDRAL, BY THE PERFECT WILL OF GOD AND A SUPER ANOINTING.

In these last days the true Bride Church (Christ's seed) will come to the Headstone, and she will be the super church, a super race...They will be the very manifestation of the Word of the living God...They have 'thus saith the Lord' or they keep still. They know that it has to be God in them doing the works, fulfilling His own Word. (Church Ages page 171-172).

"There'll be a Power put into the Church, and now is coming in, that the Holy Spirit will so anoint the people, till they'll speak the Word and It'll create Itself right there. We haven't seen Power like's coming into the Church now. I know it for a fact. "Say unto this mountain be moved...The placing of the Church in position, where the Fulness of the Power of the Holy Ghost comes into the Church." (Hear Ye Him, 60-0213, Par. E-38)

That Super Anointing swept over me, said, 'Tell Hattie that she's found grace in the sight of God.' (Par. 179) "Now when the Anointing strikes, 'Ask what you will.' I have a perfect assurance that when That strikes, and whatever God puts to be asked, it'll be just exactly that way. It has to be, 'For if you say to this mountain....'" (Par. 196) "I challenge anybody, in the Name of the Lord. When that Spirit strikes and says that ["Ask what you will..."], I don't care what you ask for, it shall be granted." (Par. 225). (My New Ministry 59-1115).

E-62 I believe that the church of the living God is moving into a sphere now that's going to shake the whole world..."Ask anything that you will, and it shall be given unto you, anything you desire..."that anointing will strike the whole church of the living God, and she'll rise to her feet like a mighty marching army. The sick will be healed by a word; the blind will see; the deaf will hear; the dead will be raised up; and the power of God will shake the world with the church of the living God...I believe it's going to strike the church of God soon, and it's going to start a revival that'll shake the world." (Speak to this mountain 59-1123).

17-3 I was beneath and standing up above a great tent; I never seen such a tent...and there were hundreds of people standing around the altar weeping because they had accepted the Lord Jesus ...the prayer line, seemed like it went all around the tent and out and down the street... behind this canvas was a little square

building about twelve foot across and twenty foot long...I seen them bringing a lady upon a stretcher... And someone come and got her and pushed her through. And the next man came through was with crutches. I see them go through that little building, and on the outside the lady come out screaming to the top of her voice, pushing this stretcher...and she said, "What happened?" She said, "I just don't know." She said, "I couldn't tell you what happened." She said, "I've been paralyzed for twenty years, and looky, I feel like I never was sick." ... And then...the Angel's voice, He said, "I'll meet you in there, and this is the third pull, but nobody will know nothing about it." (What is a vision 56-0408).

NUMBER SIX:

IT IS TO START THE RAPTURE FAITH FOR THE GOING AWAY OF THE CHURCH

“The third is properly identified. This will be the thing that will start the rapturing faith for the going away.” (Look Away to Jesus, 63-1229E)

128-2 {75} And then there's coming forth seven mysterious thunders that's not even written at all. And I believe that through those seven thunders will be revealed in the last days in order to get the Bride together for rapturing faith. (The First Seal 18/03/63).

51-5 “Is that really them seven thunders fixing to utter out something that the little group that He's gathered together will receive a rapturing faith to go in the rapture when He comes.” (Sirs is this the time 30/12/62).

NUMBER SEVEN:

REVELATION OF THE NEW NAME FOR POWER AND TURNING OVER THE REVELATION OF THE SEVENTH SEAL/SEVEN THUNDERS/THIRD PULL TO THE TWO WITNESSES OF REVELATION 11, MOSES AND ELIAS, TO PREACH IT AS

THE SEVENTH TRUMPET TO THE JEWS.

158-3 {283} “And Jesus, His Name on earth was Redeemer, Jesus...But when He conquered death and hell, and overcome them, and ascended on high, He received a new Name. That's the reason they holler the way they do and don't get nothing; it'll be revealed in the thunders.” (First seal 18/3/63)

3-1 Exactly the same. Under the Seventh Trumpet is to Israel the same as the Seventh Seal was to the Church. (Feast.of.the.trumpets 64-0719m).

304-1 {179} “Wait till them seven thunders utter their voices to that group who really can take the Word of God and hand it there. It'll slice and cut. And they can close the heavens; they can shut this or do that, whatever they want to. They could call for a hundred billion tons of flies if they wanted to. Whatever they say's going to happen.” (Fourth seal 21/3/63).

NUMBER EIGHT:

IT IS TO MINISTER ALSO TO THE CHURCH, THE TOTAL LOST, IMPERSONATORS, BEGINS A JUDGMENT MINISTRY AND PRODUCES ANOTHER ANANIAS AND SAPPHIRA SHOWDOWN BY THE SON OF MAN

7-4 “Watch the third pull then. It'll be absolutely to the total lost, but it will be for the Bride and the church.” (Look Away to Jesus, 63-1229E).

E-36 “In the days when the Son of man shall reveal Himself from

heaven...” He's revealing Himself now to the church for mercy. The next time He reveals Himself is in destruction to those who's rejected the Message. (Will the Church go before the Tribulation 58-0309E).

44-6 The Gospel was preached to the doomed first before they went, without mercy...Been that way in every age; every age reject the message before judgment. Have they done it again? And have we now come to the spot that the Third Pull would return again to the lost eternally? (Souls.In.Prison.Now 63-1110m)

60 *You know, the hour will soon arise when right among us **the Holy Spirit will speak out like It did in Ananias and Sapphira?** (Communion 65-1212).*

205 *When the church begins to get into its mighty power, when they have an **Ananias and Sapphira**. Yes, sir. You'll see when that holy church stands together in its power, positionally placed as sons of God, adopted into the family of God, powerful church standing there in its glory. (Manifested.sons.of. God 60-0518).*

MEASURING ROD OF IDENTIFICATION

Having documented the measuring rod of identifications of the third pull ministry, we will now examine the claims of all impersonators and their impersonations in a more elaborate way than was previously set forth in the book entitled, "New Ministry of William Branham Impersonated," since we have gathered more information on the lives and ministries of impersonators previously exposed, in our books "Exposition of Damnable heresies" we have at hand information of new impersonators in different parts of the world. May I state here, that it is not possible to include all the names of such impersonators because they are too numerous. **However the measuring rod set forth in this article is sufficient to expose any and every false prophet, apostle, christ, pastor, evangelist or lay-member, on the evangelical field assuming the creative ministry of Christ and his bride. Let liberty reign in the hearts of the saints.**

We are to reconsider the claims of Lawrie of India, Coleman of New York, Santiago of Puerto Rico, Massock of Cameroon Africa, Gan of Singapore, Roberts of Germany, Ananadavel of Tamil Nadu India, Fredericks of U.S.A., Furlonge, Mac, Ken and Vin of Trinidad, along with other impersonators. Though some of these impersonators do not claim a specific office, they claim to be operating the third pull, creative power of God temporarily.

Heretical Article No. 59

"The second coming of Christ from the East – India, is the tenth incarnation of the Hindu God Vishnu, Allah of the Muslims, and Maittreya of the Buddhist; God incarnate in His prophet on Moon landing day in 1969. He is to return as King of kings."

THE TEACHINGS OF THIS GREAT IMPERSONATOR, PAULASEER LAWRIE, ARE DOCUMENTED HERE IN PART, FROM HIS WEBSITE, AND ARE CHOSEN AS A MODEL OF ALL IMPERSONATORS OF THE NEW MINISTRY OF W.M.B.

“Bro. Branham was ordained by God way back in 1933 with mighty vindications and gifts, to introduce and forerun Lord Jesus Christ in His secret but second coming. He has prophesied in detail about the coming of Son of Man, his place of birth and his name, colour, weight, etc. His prophecy still holds good for the genuine children of God who are now following Bro. Lawrie Muthu Krishna, the One who has come after Branham and who was introduced by Bro. Branham to the whole world through his ministry. The Lord Jesus has come again as Son of Man in the person of Bro. Lawrie.” As John the Baptist baptised the son of God, Jesus; WM Branham might have already baptized Lord Jesus, who already came like a thief. Bro. paulaseer Lawrie was baptised in the name of Jesus Christ on 17-4-1960. You can see the Baptism certificate of Bro. Lawrie (Lord God) from WM Branham (John the Baptist) on the Website. Lord Lawrie opened seven seals authoritatively, who is THE LAMB. He has revealed seven thunders on the day of moon landing day. 21, July 1969. www.geocities.com/lahari_krishna”

Prophet Branham of USA foretold of His coming from Nazareth, a place in the East, a prophecy also fulfilled before our eyes.”

Matt. 24: 27 For as the lightning. cometh out of the east, and shineth even unto the west; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be. **East=India.”**

THE SON OF MAN, GOD IN FLESH, FROM INDIA

“Luke 17:22, Hebrews 10:5. In accordance with this, God came down and tabernacled in the body of Bro. Lawrie.

Bro. Lawrie says, ‘I don't glory because I am the Son of Man. When God opened my eyes and explained the Word, it was like God telling me that it is written in the Bible about me. He explained to me the portions in the Bible which mention of me. ELOHIM. Watch that Capital "EL" (L). (The name of Son of Man should start from the letter 'L'). LAWRIE...**God gave Brother Branham a ministry - a child ministry. He gave a great man, a child ministry.”**

CHRIST DESCENT ON MOON LANDING DAY – MIRACLES AND SIGNS

“This Scripture was fulfilled on the First Moon-Landing Day, July 21, 1969, when **God came down bodily into Gurudev Shri Lahari Krishna, while He was preaching in Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.**, just one hour before that great event of science. “An American couple, who accompanied Bro. Lawrie on his return from U.S.A., narrated to us the events that took place at the time of the descent of the Lord. **We were informed that while Bro. Lawrie was preaching to a small gathering in Ohio (U.S.A.), flames of fire proceeded from his eyes which was witnessed by many gathered there. We were further told that the descent of the Lord was marked by lightning and thunders which took a heavy toll of lives. It was surprising to hear that a pillar of cloud was following Bro. Lawrie wherever he went. We had to see it to believe; the Lord certainly has vindicated His ministry. In the course of a few months, we have witnessed several types of clouds following him - angelic, smoky, glassy etc. Besides, thick clouds encircle his residence during the day time while a shining flame of fire emits light at regular intervals throughout night in fulfilment of the promises in Isaiah 4:5. All those who accept this message of the Lord coming down, and take the oath of allegiance to the Bridegroom (the Lord Jesus Christ) have a similar vindication in their lives.**”

“DATE SET FOR THE RAPTURE – 1973 – WORLD TO END IN 1977”

“Today, and at this moment, the world stands on the threshold of sudden destruction and annihilation as a result of impending judgment, because the Bible must become completely fulfilled. Surely the next three and a half years, to end by 1977, will write the final Chapter in the history of the world, and after that, who will be left to read it!

Messiah ship ministry is the ultimate, absolute, and Supreme fullness of God incarnate in a man and nothing can excel this! Therefore, the ministry of R. Paulaseer Lawrie, being that of the personification of our Lord Jesus Christ on earth, is magnified to the extent that there is nothing on earth greater than this present ministry. To reject Christ this time in the Son of Man will be a futile and inexcusable mistake. But he has to be accepted through the ministry of the two witnesses who are performing their ministries at the present time. So we look to God through His word, and His Word is manifested in Lawrie of Nazareth, India.

At the present time, the Bride of Christ is gathered together and waiting in three locations or centers for final glorification...For a dispensation of three and a half years beginning with moon-landing day - July 20, 1969, Bro. Lawrie was commissioned in Chicago as the Son of Man. It was a “thief ministry” designed to reach the Bride secretly through the Spirit and Word of God...In God’s plan and time-table, the dispensation changed its course; and on January 21, 1973, exactly three and a half years later to the very day, the Son of Man ministry was fulfilled, and Bro. Lawrie became recognized as the Son of God under a different dispensation. All in all, the Son of Man ministry is over; the Son of God (Bridegroom) and the Bride await glorification, while the two witnesses are presently making the international scene with the Gospel of the Kingdom. Believing upon his name, we have utmost trust and confidence; for we are told to believe on the NAME of the Son of God that “ye may know that ye have Eternal life” - (1 John 5:13). In the Name of Lawrie of Nazareth - the TREE OF LIFE - May God Bless You.”

DIED IN 1989 – FOLLOWERS LOOK FOR HIS RESURECTION

Gurudev shree lahari krishna entered into eternity (glory) on His 68th birthday on 24th February, 1989, as already foretold by Him. As per his promise, very soon he will reappear in glory and will give deathless life to this disciples. Those who utter His Holy Name and who have taken GURUDEEKSHA-GURUPRAMANAM will be protected from evil and will enter DHARMA RAJYAM. All others will perish. Thus saith lord narayana lahari krishna. He alone is the way! HE ALONE IS THE TRUTH! HE ALONE IS THE LIFE! HE ALONE IS ETERNAL!

AFTER HIS DEATH FOLLOWERS HAIL LAWRIE AS 10TH INCARNATION OF GOD

“We greet you all in the wonderful name of Lord Shree Lahari Krishna, the only true God, and who is also called by different names as Narayana or Christ Jesus or Allah...The 10th incarnation of Lord Narayana in this Kaliyuga. Only by uttering (chant) His name, we can attain ‘life’ or ‘mukthi’. **The Tenth Incarnation of Lord Narayana has manifested as GURUDEV SHREE LAHARI KRISHNA (R. PAULASEER LAWRIE MUTHUKRISHNA)**, fulfilling all the concerned prophecies of the relevant Vedic Scriptures. After awarding deathless life (Eternal Life) to all His disciples and after establishing the DHARMA YUGAM, the kingdom of Heaven on earth, **He, the Paramapurusha has ascended back to His Original Abode in Glory! We are awaiting His glorious reappearance very soon.** GURUDEV SHREE LAHARI KRISHNA is LORD NARAYANA for whom the Hindus are eagerly waiting. He is the long expected MESSIAH of the Jews. He is the IMAM MAHADI of the Muslims. He is the LORD MAITHREYA of the Buddhists.”

A glorification day celebration is held in his honour...on February 24th every year.

HINDUISM

The impersonation of the son of man stemming out of India in the person of R. 'Paulaseer' Lawrie as Gurudev Shree Lahari Krishna in the Kalki Avatar, camouflaged behind Christianity, is antichrist, Satanic and heretical.

Hinduism is the indigenous religion of India and the faith of a large majority of inhabitants of the Indian Republic, as well as many people of Pakistan, Ceylon and those of Indian descent in different parts of the world. Hinduism is the result of a fusion between the fertility religions of the more primitive inhabitants of India and the sacrificial cult of the celestial divinities introduced by the Aryan Invaders. (1500BC).

The religion of the Aryan Invaders was preserved in the Vedas (Hindu bible). During the course of time, reformers arose who rejected the religion of the Vedas and a new form of religion arose and new gods came into being. The chief among the new gods were Vishnu and Shiva. Vishnu is worshipped as the creator and sustainer of the universe. Shiva was also given the same importance. The most outstanding literary product of the period of the reformers was the Bhagavad-Gita (Second Hindu bible). In it the hero Kr'na or Krishna declares himself to be an ‘Avatar’ or full incarnation of Vishnu.

Vishnu, a benevolent solar and cosmic deity is the centre of worship. He appears under ten avatars or incarnations including the incarnations of Rama Krishna and Vishnu Narayana who is represented in a human form asleep on the coiled serpent “Shesha” floating on the cosmic waters with his wife the goddess “Lakshmi” seated at his feet while the god Brahma, arises from a lotus flower growing out of Vishnu’s navel. Lord Narayana is the god of Kali Yuga the present age of the Hindus.

TEN INCARNATIONS

According to the Avatara doctrine, Vishnu takes on an earthly form to save the world when its destruction by the forces of evil is threatened. Ten such avatars or incarnations are generally recognized. For your enlightenment I will list these ten incarnations so that when we come to the present age of the Kalki Avatar you will understand why I say that R. Paulaseer Lawrie is a Hindu and an impersonator of Christianity and is heretical in beliefs especially when he has mixed up Hinduism in the pure true and undefiled message of God’s servant and prophet, Malachi 4:5&6, William Branham.

The fish (Matsya); (2) The tortoise (Kurma). (3) The Boar (Varaha) (4) The man lion (Narishimha); (5) The dwarf (Vamana); (6) Rama of the axe; (7) Rama, King of Ayodhya, hero of the Ramayana; (8) Krishna, hero of the Bhagavad-Gita. (9) Buddha – Founder of Buddhism.

(10) Kalki – The incarnation of the future described as a horse, a horse-headed man or a man seated on a white horse with a flaming sword in hand. He will bring judgment on earth and rest in the golden age.

This is Hinduism, and Christianity has no affinity or nothing to do with such dogma and beliefs. Jesus Christ came to deliver us from Heathenism and idolatry. Any Hindu can claim the tenth incarnation to himself, but when it comes to Christianity and especially under the message of Malachi 4:5&6, God's Elijah who fulfilled Revelation 10:7, Revelation 3:14, then we have objections.

That Kalki Maha Avatar, the tenth incarnation of Lord Narayan, has manifested as Gurudev Shree Lahari Krishna, identified as R. 'Paulaseer' Lawrie Muthu Krishna (Vishwaroopa), the son of man, is Hinduism mixed with Christianity, Islam and Buddhist philosophy.

He is the founder of the Manujothi Ashram (Hindu Temple) near Mukkudal on the outskirts of Tambrapavni River in Tirurekeli District of Tamil Nadu.

Quotation: *"It is the day of Christ Jesus or Narayana or Allah revealing Himself with Thunders, Lightenings and flames or fire as Kalki Maha Avatar."* (From: Celebration of Day of God Coming Down, July 15th – 23rd, by Devaaseer E. Lawrie – son of Lawrie.

Any claims that says that Jesus Christ, Vishnu Narayana of the Hindus and Allah of the Muslims is one and the same is pagan. No where in the Holy Bible such devilish dogma is taught. Any person claiming to be the tenth coming or the incarnation of Vishnu as Shree Lahari Krishna in Kaliyuga is a Hindu.

Lawrie went a step further, like Sai Baba of India, in his claims of the tenth incarnation, impersonating Christ's second coming on a white horse, as King of kings and Lord of lords, as a Judge. He went even further to claim that he is the return of Allah to the Muslims and to the Buddhist as lord Maithreya.

There is no affinity between Jesus of the Bible and Narayana, Vishnu or Krishna of the Hindus. The tenth incarnation of Vishnu as Kalki Avatar has nothing to do with Revelation 19. Any person making such association and claiming it, the same is anointed of the spirits of the underworld. He impersonates Revelation 19 with the Hindu mythology which says that in the Kalki Avatar, **Vishnu Narayana will appear riding a white horse with a flaming sword in his hand bringing judgment and setting up the golden age (1000 year reign of Christ and His Church).**

Evidences clearly shows that Gurudev Shree Lahari Krishna who claims to be Kalki Maha Avatara Vishnu Narayana of the Kalki or tenth incarnation who is identified as R. 'Paulaseer' Lawrie is a Hindu and not a Christian, but an impersonator, antichrist and a devil incarnated in flesh. To believe that Lord Shree Lahari Krishna (Narayana) is Jesus Christ is heretical.

"Kalki Maha Avatar, the tenth incarnation of Lord Narayana has manifested as Gurudev Shree Lahari Krishna (R.'Paulaseer' Lawrie Muthu Krishna), the founder of Manujothy Ashram near Mukkudal on the outskirts of Tamil Nadu fulfilling all the concerned prophecies and relevant Vedic Scriptures." Hindu mythology says that in the Kalki Avatar, Vishnu Narayana comes riding a white horse with a flaming sword in his hands, bringing judgment and setting up the millennium (golden age).

MODEL OF ALL IMPERSONATORS OF W.M.B.'s NEW MINISTRY

Lawrie, one of the earliest impersonators of the New Ministry of William Branham, the third pull creative power of God, has become a model of all impersonators.

This can be easily understood from the website of his followers, and also confirm our accounts in previous writings. He started off with the message as an ordinary believer, having met Brother Branham, was baptized, and later in the sixties, arose with power, signs, and wonders, which destroyed him and thousands of his followers, and continued to bewitch many more even today.

This man attained to the highest heights of impersonations, fanaticism, heresies, and doctrines of devils, hybridizing the message of Mal 4:5-6, Elijah the Prophet, with Hinduism, Islam of the Muslims, denominationalism, Protestantism, Pentecostalism, which all have their roots in the Babylonian pagan religion of Nimrod, which later became the pagan religion of Rome, which eventually became the Catholic Church, mystery Babylon, the mother of Harlots (Revelation 17). Hinduism, as well as all pagan religions, has to do with ancestral worship and idolatry. Lawrie was instrumental and used of Satan in a great way to further bewitch idol worshippers, to remain in their idolatry. His doctrine is readily acceptable and easy to understand by those who are stooped in ancestral worship. Thus, he is accepted even at the present time as the tenth incarnation of Lahari Krishna, one of the chief Hindu gods, and like Sai Baba of India, he has claimed to be the incarnation of the gods of all major religions. He and his teachings are in absolute violation of the first of the Ten Commandments, and as a whole, is in direct opposition to Christianity. Christianity teaches against all Idolatry and a pagan religion teaches to worship idols. He has made himself an idol for ancestral worship to the poor Hindu people, who continue to be deceived in looking forward to his resurrection and return to the earth as the king of kings. May God bring deliverance unto many souls, when the real ministry of God's creative power is broken to the public.

The highest impersonation is for an impersonator to make claims on the revelation of deity, God manifested in human flesh as the son of man, Son of God or son of David. He claimed all three Titles. The supreme deity of Christ revealed as the son of man, is the greatest revelation of the Bible. It is the rock that the Christian church is built upon and has its foundation (Matt: 16 Quote scripture) *“And Simon Peter answered and said, Thou art the Christ, the Son of the living God. And Jesus answered and said unto him, Blessed art thou, Simon Barjona: for flesh and blood hath not revealed [it] unto thee, but my Father which is in heaven. And I say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it”*.

Worship only belongs to God, through his son Jesus Christ. To idolize and worship anything on earth as God, be it man, beast, or an object, is idolatry, Satanic and from the pit of Hell! It violates the first of the Ten Commandments (Exodus 20). It is blasphemy, especially after one is exposed to the truth and fails to retain God in his knowledge (Romans: 1) *“For the wrath of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men, who hold the truth in unrighteousness; Because that which may be known of God is manifest in them; for God hath shewed [it] unto them. For the invisible things of him from the creation of the world are clearly seen, being understood by the things that are made, [even] his eternal power and Godhead; so that they are without excuse: Because that, when they knew God, they glorified [him] not as God, neither were thankful; but became vain in their imaginations, and their foolish heart was darkened. Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools, And changed the glory of the uncorruptible God into an image made like to corruptible man, and to birds, and fourfooted beasts, and creeping things. Wherefore God also gave them up to uncleanness through the lusts of their own hearts, to dishonour their own bodies between themselves: Who changed the truth of God into a lie, and worshipped and served the creature more than the Creator, who is blessed for ever. Amen”*.

Lawrie with all other impersonators has fulfilled the prophecy of Jesus, of false Christs and false prophets (Matt: 24:24).

Be not alarmed, that these impersonators can make such claims of deity, the Godhead embodied in them as individuals and yet lay claims upon the message of Elijah the prophet Brother Branham, teach and practice many of the fundamental doctrines of the bible and the message. This happened before in history, when Christ and his apostles delivered unto the church the pure message. The nicolaitians, antichrist, false apostles and false prophets, impersonators of Christianity, crept under the message unawares (Jude 1:1-4), and after awhile had the great bishop of Rome, crowned as the Pope, after 325AD, as vicar of Heaven, earth, and Purgatory. The opening of the first four seals, were dedicated to the revealing of that great mystery of iniquity, the man of sin, claiming to be God on earth (2 Thess: 2). This is the highest heights that an impersonator can climb. It is to be repeated according to the prophecy of our Lord (Matthew 24:24). We now have such false christs, and false prophets, around the world. Therefore it is no marvel that they have climbed into the realms of the message, claiming great swelling revelations, seventh seal seven thunders, the third pull and even the second coming of Jesus Christ manifested in Human flesh. For this reason, God sent Elijah Malachi 4:5-6 and ordained the opening of the seals for the endtime so that the Bride may not be deceived. Satan can impersonate many things that God does, but he cannot impersonate the creative power of God, because he is not a creator. Thus the Lord in His wisdom, knowing that such impersonators will be upon the earth after the opening of the seals and departure of the prophet reserved the ministry of the third pull creative power to identify the revelation of the seven seal seven thunders.

Applying this measuring rod to Lawrie, one of the greatest impersonators of all times, and his ministry, we declare him a false prophet, False christ and an incarnated devil in human flesh, who received his just judgment and became insane and departed to be with all impersonators in 1989, though his followers celebrate that day as a day of his glorification. **This denouncement of that impersonator is evident by all the identifications given to the bride to discern the antichrist in the endtime. He failed to stay with all the word and message. To accurately manifest the creative power of God by the perfect will of God. Impersonate the third pull before the correct time, when it should be made manifest at the boycott of the church. He failed to produce rapturing faith, promised his believers he will take them away in the rapture at a given time and was found a liar! His ministry did not minister to the total lost, because the blood is yet on the mercy seat and he failed to restore the kingdom back to the original.**

HERESIES EXPOSED

The claims of Lawrie are further proven to be unscriptural, of the antichrist and totally off the message. He claimed that Christ descended and was incarnated in him in the fullness of the Godhead bodily on moon landing day in 1969. It is evident that this imposter was demon possessed in that very year when he also claimed that the seven thunders were revealed to him, though he never highlighted his ministry as the revealing of the seven thunders, since he preferred to propagate himself as God veiled in human flesh. Thus, the thunder virus was not passed on to many people until 1974, when the great thunders imposter of New York arose and highlighted the seven thunders to be the seven virtues. In denouncement of Lawrie's claims, the prophet of God, Brother Branham, clearly stated that Christ descended, Revelation 10:1, the Covenant Angel, in 1963 at the opening of the seven seals. *"Now, here's the angel on earth, and another Angel, mighty Messenger come down. See, this angel was a earthly angel, messenger. But here comes One down from heaven: a rainbow, covenant. See? Only Christ, it could be; just exactly like it was in Revelations 1st chapter". (Seals Page 74 1963)*

Lawrie identified the coming of Christ from the East, to be India. There is no Scriptural support, nor message quotation to support this heresy, therefore this claim is heretical, antichrist and satanic. If we are to view his claims from a natural geographical standpoint of the Cardinal points, India is not furthest East. Imposters in China and Japan have more deceptive claims on that Scripture, when it is misinterpreted in the light of the Cardinal points. To prove that it is not interpreted by the natural Cardinal points, the Scripture said, "As the lightning flashes in the East and shineth even unto the West, so shall the coming of the Son of man be." It is a type and comparison of how the lightning flashed, the emphasis is not where He comes from, but how He comes. Jesus verifies this when He said, *"For as the lightning, that lighteneth out of the one [part] under heaven, shineth unto the other [part] under heaven; so shall also the Son of man be in his day.(Luke 17:24).* Though the indications of the Word and the prophet's teachings proves that Christ's Second coming is from the Eastern skies, it does not specify the Cardinal Point East in it's extremities: China, India, Africa, Japan etc. To further prove this point, there was an angel ascended from the East, having the seal of the living God and he sealed 144,000, and that was the Jews in Israel, which is termed the Middle East. *"And I saw another angel ascending from the east, having the seal of the living God: and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea, Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed*

the servants of our God in their foreheads." (Revelation 7:2-3).

To infallibly prove by the message, that such claims of all imposters of the Far East, the major prophet who foreran the Second Coming of Jesus Christ verified by his own words that therefore Christ came at the opening of the seals, and the seals were opened in 1963 in United States of America. The Coming of Christ, obviously, had to take place where John the Baptist was present that he may introduce Him. The same is repeated today in the ministry of William Branham to fulfill the announcement that God Himself made at the banks of the Ohio River in 1933, at the opening of the seals.

The date that was set for the Rapture by Lawrie, which was nineteen seventy three and an half, other thunders impersonators likewise set the same date in different parts of the world. They were all found liars. *"But the prophet, which shall presume to speak a word in my name, which I have not commanded him to speak, or that shall speak in the name of other gods, even that prophet shall die. And if thou say in thine heart, How shall we know the word which the LORD hath not spoken? When a prophet speaketh in the name of the LORD, if the thing follow not, nor come to pass, that is the thing which the LORD hath not spoken, but the prophet hath spoken it presumptuously: thou shalt not be afraid of him.(Deuteronomy 18:20-22).*

Lawrie claimed that he is to return as King of kings on a white horse, as the tent incarnation of the Hindu god, Vishnu, and the gods of the Muslim and the Buddhist. The revealing of the first seal exposed the pope as the white horse rider who is an impersonator of Christ, who claims to be the Vicar of Christ, ruling in the millennium reign since that time. Lawrie's ministry is identical with that of the antichrist and the man of sin, who was crowned after 325AD. In summary of this great imposter of the New Ministry of Christ, termed the New Ministry of Brother Branham, the only way that a human being can make such claims and lead tens of thousands of people to natural and spiritual disaster, is for him to be demon possessed and mentally insane. This proved out correctly in the life of this model impersonator who died in insanity after his prophesies failed.

In all such failures of his prophecies, his followers are bewitched up to the present time and have spiritualized such things; even like the seventh day Adventist founder and followers who spiritualized the second Advent of Christ after their prophecy of Christ's coming failed. These bewitched people, now look with earnest expectation for the resurrection of this dead imposter, even like those who believe in a return ministry, like the main co-ordinators of the William Branham forum, whose main objectives are to induce people through debates to believe such a damnable heresy. The proof of this is that they fail to publish on their forum, things that comes out too strong against that heresy and give full co-operation to some, even women preachers, like Nancy and Lisa, to voice their opinion in support of that heresy. Be certain to understand that we are not comparing our precious Brother Branham the prophet to the imposter Lawrie in any imaginable way, but we are denouncing these heretics that have taken such a pure message, brought to us by such a holy prophet, to make a cult. Shame on such heretics and shameless hypocrites. They are worse than the followers of Lawrie, because Brother Branham never gave even the slightest indication of returning in a resurrection for the fulfillment of his New Ministry.

Having established the claims of one of the earliest impersonators of W.M.B., New Ministry, we can observe from the following accounts of other impersonators the similarity of their office claims of Prophets,

messengers and Christ and also a similarity of heresies. It is note worthy that most of their major heresies are hinged on the opening of the seals. The 2nd coming of Christ and the 7th seal/7 thunders and third pull. This is in direct fulfillment of Matt. 24:24- impersonators of the coming of Christ, which was held in the 7th seal/7 thunders, which W.M.B. emphatically stated were not revealed to him. Satan is trying to impersonate, that great promise and revelation before it is broken to the public to witness to the total lost, the church and the bride, she alone catches that revelation of translation and goes in the rapture.

MEASURING ROD OF IDENTIFICATIONS APPLIED

Identification No.1: This imposter has contradicted the message in every form and fashion, in so much that even a blind man should understand that he has no claims on the seven thunders. The coming of Christ is not the coming of Vishnu nor Krishna, which the seven thunders hold.

Identification No.2: This impersonator is out of time and out of place geographically.

Identification No.3: He failed to bring the Capstone and produce a Bride for the return of the Lord Jesus, but even claim to be the Christ.

Identification No.4: This imposter has climbed the highest in signs and wonders, which resembles the third pull manifestations, but failed miserably, because his claims as the King of kings and Lord of lords, is antichrist.

Identification No.5: He died as a insane man, and had no tent, but a cell in that institution.

Identification No.6: This imposter set a date for the rapture, and it is evident that his ministry never started the rapturing faith because his followers are yet earth bound idolators, having only changed their Hindu idol to make it that of Lawrie.

Identification No.7: It is evident by his death that this man failed this scriptural identification. The 144000 are yet to be saved and the two witnesses are yet to appear, though he claimed that they were on earth in 1973. **Identification No.8:** Lawrie failed miserably to minister to the total lost, and the same can be said of his followers.

Heretical Article No. 60

Joseph Coleman-impersonator of the 7th seal/7 thunders

In nineteen sixty-three, the prophet William Branham came to a great junction of his ministry and declared that the seventh seal/seven thunders, holds the second coming of Christ and were not revealed to him, but will be made known about the time of the coming of the Lord (Seals 567-578). Preachers and message believers walked in obedience, reference and respect to the solemn declaration of the mighty Prophet Elijah, heeding his warning not to make any isms on the seventh seal/seven thunders. Then arose in 1973 the spirit of error and disobedience which anointed a man, a preacher of the message from New York U.S.A., name Pastor Joseph Coleman, who irreverently and heretically broke ten years of silence on the seventh seal/seven thunders. He became the model impersonator of the greatest revelation reserved for the bride of Christ in the endtime, that has to do with her perfection, final quickening and translation.

Satan's timing was unique, message believers were hungering and thirsting, the deep was calling to the deep, and they were growing weary of the light bread and manna of the wilderness given them by our Moses. They hungered for the deeper things of God held only in the seven thunders to be revealed at a specific time. Pastor Coleman, anointed and used of Satan, impersonated the greatest revelation and gave the mix multitude following the message, one of the greatest isms, in one of the greatest effort of Satan to keep her earth bound. The words of the wise man Solomon was proven to be true when he said "every bitter thing is sweet to a hungry soul". Thousands of ministers and tens of thousands of message believers hungry and thirsty for more of God, innocently and desperately embraced his heresy on the seventh seal/seven thunders. This resulted into thousands of other heresies formulated in the past thirty years. The seven thunders is the most popular and debated subject amongst the followers of the message of Malachi 4:5-6, but none can tell you what the thunders are except for some fabricated expressions, interpretations and ideologies, even because God has a real plan and program for the revelation of the seventh seal seven thunders, which Pastor Coleman tried to mess up. It resulted into the many factions and innumerable heresies, which true servants of God are faithfully battling to expose for the deliverance of God's elect, until the seventh seal is broken to the public according to the message of Brother Branham.

He formulated one of the greatest impersonations of the seventh seal/seven thunders, that the message world has seen, after the appearance of the model impersonator Lawrie of India. He rightly occupies the place in chronological order of message impersonations. This man highlighted the subject of the seven thunders, while Lawrie casually mentioned it, making claims to its revelation and the coming of the Lord. Coleman has become the model of all seven thunders impersonators and impersonations. His heresy, ism and cult of the seven thunders, gained international recognition as the true revelation of the seven thunders promised to the bride for translation faith and power. It has done more damage to the message of Malachi 4:5-6, than the heresies of Lawrie. It has sown a seed of discrepancy and produced many isms on the seven thunders world-wide, mainly in the Western world, Europe, Africa, and India. Almost all seven thunders impersonators and interpreters were directly or indirectly, influenced and bewitched by his ism on the thunders. Promises of the Lord to the endtime bride that are supposed to be fulfilled by the last and final outpouring of the Holy Spirit, upon the bride of Christ, were blatantly impersonated by this model impersonator of the greatest revelation ever promised, and to strike the earth and the church of the living God.

Such impersonations includes the heretical claims that the seven thunders is the seven virtues, the latter rain has fallen, the bride's revival is in progress, the sealing revival broke in 1984, the new Name has been revealed, the trail of the serpent is revealed and preached, he is representing Christ, Revelation 10:1, and manifesting the third pull. He further claimed to have raised the dead, be called of God and have the ministry to elevate the standard of the black race which was enslaved by the white race. This hang over of racism and element of black consciousness is prevalent in many thunders groups and would also be observed in a mighty one from Cameroon Africa, by the name of Massock.

It was reported from overseas by impersonators under the influence of this model impersonator, that they had seven revelations from God to the bride for the present hour. Reports from India are as follows:

“This incident was preached by Joseph Colman and this incident is being preached in Bombay by some preachers. I don't believe this. Even I have discussed with some of the believers, that this is untrue. But I am presenting you the contents of the messages hereby:

It happened in Western Kenya 13/8/1994 - Br. Branham came to those brothers in the theophany body and told seven points to them.

- 1) He did not expect the message to be going the way it is now going.
- 2) The preachers of the message here changed the message itself.
- 3) The preachers and believers are quoting the message more than believing what he preached.
- 4) Many people have gone astray from the message - backsliders.
- 5) The only thing the preachers have done is to bring people to the church, but not to Christ (baptism of the Holy Ghost).
- 6) When we had time we wasted it, rather than getting on the fire.
- 7) These people don't know that God has come down.

By a casual examination, of these so-called seven fold revelation of Brother Branham in his theophany, we can observe that this is a fabrication to revive Coleman's seven thunders isms, heresies and cult, which has lost most of its popularity by rejecters and impersonators, which he produced in numerous numbers since 1974.

I firmly state that we do not need Brother Branham to appear in his theophany to the church or to reiterate the things that he has already taught in his message and which were clearly expressed for years concerning the falling away from the faith of Malachi 4:5-6. This claim also reflects some of the resurrectionist ideologies of the resurrection heresy, which is popular and prevalent amongst prominent men hiding in the shadows, who are too afraid, to openly make known their doctrine, except by indicating their beliefs by saying that all promises of the message must be fulfilled by Brother Branham. Brother Branham said (quote from Melchizedek). If you see some one after they die they are in Hell.

The man called Joseph Coleman in New York was the first man that came with the idea that the seventh seal was revealed and the seven thunders was revealed, and people that follow this “thunder doctrine” throughout the world my brother, although they don't recognize Coleman and recognize his church, and although they might be against him, their Thunders trace right back to New York in United States. The second school of thought is built upon a heresy and it is a cult. Preachers that respected that thing, brothers and sisters, joined that school and fell for it overnight, like dogs to their vomit, upheld for ten years, and went out following that. Excuse me my brethren, you know that I am not a racist; but there was an element of race that was involved in this second school, and the doctrine that went out is that God was trying to elevate the Blackman, because he was put down by the white man, therefore God, revealed the Thunders to a Blackman. It's a lie of the devil.

So then the first thing that went out my brothers and sisters is that God is trying to elevate the Blackman, and the black people catered to that doctrine openly; because they were fooled by that lie. It went into Africa, and they gladly embraced it. It's a lie of the Devil! God is not a racist. All right Brothers and Sisters that was the first man, his name is going to go right into this book. Any man that will try to break “the silence” for ten years, respect for the Seals, for ten years, is the biggest impersonator that the message world have ever seen, and the biggest impersonator, that the world has ever seen in this Message world. It has corrupted, my brothers and sisters, the whole message world. I make no apology for what I am saying, and who are vex please themselves; in America there, Africa, India, China wherever this will go, “who are vex please themselves”. This is the Word of the Lord.

THE DEATH SEED – THUNDERS REVEALED MYSTERIOUSLY

The Death Seed; the Seed of Heresy; the Spirit of Error, that worketh in the children of disobedience. This man in New York, forcibly twist the message just like Brother Peter said: some things that Brother Paul wrote are hard to be understood, and they that are unlearned and unstable, they forcibly twist it out of context. Anytime you twist the Word out of context, you do it to your own destruction. And Pastor Coleman twist the Word; twist the Opening of the Seals; and twist the seven thunders, forcibly out of context.

And this is the Death seed, friends, that Pastor Coleman put into the Message. He said that the seventh seal and seven thunders was mysteriously revealed to Brother Branham; and he preached it mysteriously in the message. That's the Death Seed. **“Brother Branham mysteriously preached the seventh seal/ seven thunders, and it is hidden in the Message of Brother Branham.”** He also said, every ‘Thus saith the Lord’ is a thunder. Therefore from Genesis to Revelation is only thunders, thunders, thunders, thunders.

SEVEN THUNDERS MYSTERIOUSLY REVEALED BY W.M.B., IS A LIE!

All right my brothers, Brother Branham never indicated that the seventh seals is revealed mysteriously, but concerning the seven trumpets, Brother Branham said it was preached supernaturally under the sixth seal. That is where Pastor Coleman is typing from. He is typing out the seven trumpets, how Brother Branham preached it mysteriously under the sixth seal. He got an idea in his head that the seven thunders was preached mysteriously also. You lie! If that had happened, Brother Branham would say that- but he never said that.

MANY BEGAN TO MISINTERPRET SEVEN THUNDERS - 1973

When that Seed was sown, automatically it opened up a door for every ambitious preacher to think that he is finding the Revelation of the Thunders, all by himself in the Message, people climbed up their ladders of ambition, self and pride; and that is all that they are filled with: pride, self, ambition, boastful mouths and immorality.

SEVEN THUNDERS IS IN THE PYRAMID – WHICH PYRAMID?

This impersonator forcibly twisted the truth. When he did that, it opened up a door. He took something out of context from the seventh seal, where Brother Branham said that the mystery is held in the pyramid. He did not even have the understanding to know which Pyramid Brother Branham was speaking about.

THE PYRAMID OF THE MYSTERIOUS WHITE ROCK AND THE PYRAMID OF ANGELS

578-1 {405} *“And you remember, it was **in the pyramid where the mysterious white rock was not written on. And the Angels took me into that pyramid of themselves, the mysteries of God known only to them. And now, they were the messengers that come to interpret that pyramid or that message of the secret of these Seven Seals which lays with inside the pyramid.**” (Seventh Seal 24/3/63).*

There are three pyramids that Brother Branham preached about in his messages. Only two were employed in the preaching of the seals. One pyramid is in Junior Jackson’s dream; that’s the one that the seven thunders are connected to, because it was the unwritten language in the Capstone that nobody could read. Next is the pyramid of the angels. Each Angel had a seal; therefore the Revelation of the Seals were in the pyramid of the angels. But the seventh one was the Capstone of the pyramid. He held the seventh seal that was not given to Brother Branham. The seventh Angel was the Capstone.

JUNIOR JACKSONS DREAM AND ITS INTERPRETATION

14-15 Brother Jackson." ...He said, "I dreamed that there was a great big hill, like out in a field where bluegrass..." And said, "Up on top of this hill, where the water had washed away the soil, there was a top rock up on top of the hill; like the top of the mountain. It was rock, no grass. And where the water had washed down, it had cut some kind of readings on these stones, and you were standing there interpreting this reading on these stones." ... "Then you picked up something, like from the air, something like a wrecking bar, or a crowbar," real sharp"...And said, "**You struck the top of that mountain, ripped it around, and lifted the cap of it off. It was in the shape of a pyramid. And you ripped the top of it off.**" Now, that was months and months and months before the pyramid message was preached. And said, "Beneath that was white stone, granite, and you said, 'The light, has never shined on this before. Look in on this. Watch this.'" (*Sirs is this the time? 30/12/63*).

IT WASN'T INTERPRETED. THERE WAS NO LETTERS. I DIDN'T INTERPRET THAT

47-4 "Junie, I want to take your dream...You notice, **the writing that was on the rocks; I was interpreting it for them.** They were elated. That's the mystery of God that's been not understood for years. Could that be that? And then notice. In some mysterious way, we picked up out of the air a sharp tool that opened up the top, and in there was white granite, but **it wasn't interpreted. There was no letters. I didn't interpret that, Junior.** I just looked at it, and said to the brethren, "Look on this," and that's fulfilled tonight. While they were studying that, I slipped towards the west. What for? Maybe to understand the interpretation of what's written in the top of this. Could it be? (*Sirs is this the time? 30/12/63*).

SEVEN THUNDERS IS NOT THE SEVEN VIRTUES

The third pyramid that Brother Branham spoke about is the Stature of a Perfect Man. His thunders ism is based upon this third pyramid, that “the seven thunders are the seven virtues.” If the seven virtues are the seven thunders, then Brother Branham preached them in 1962 when he preached the pyramid Message. And if that is so, he could not say in 1963 that it was NOT revealed to him. He has told the world a lie; and needs to hold on to the cross and beg for mercy; and repent for his dogma and his creed.

That is the man that opened up the second school of thought. And the Death Seed is when that man said that the seven thunders were revealed, preached mysteriously by Brother Branham, and it is in the message.

OTHER MISINTERPRETATIONS THAT WENT WITH FALSE THUNDERS

Because of that Death Seed, there are other things that went with it. Now if

a man claims that the seven thunders are revealed, everything that pertains to the seven thunders in the message, he has to find an interpretation for it. He has to find an interpretation for the New Name, for the Outpouring; Bride's Revival. Therefore at that time Coleman broadcasted that the Bride's Revival had started; and the Latter Rain had fallen. He had to justify all the promises that pertain to the seven thunders. So at that time, they made the new Name, "the Word of God," and it came out later that the New Name is "Jesus". Now, some say that the new Name is "Branham" and the "Word of God". So when you are going to raise the dead, you have to go over the dead and say, "In the Name of the Word of God." They are just flat out fanatics!

WHY MANY DEFECTED TO SECOND SCHOOL

People who never preached the thunders just jumped on the bandwagon.

Good preachers just jumped on the bandwagon to save their churches, because when that started to move through the world, if you were not saying, "thunders, thunders, thunders", you were considered unspiritual. So in order for these men to save their churches, they started saying, "Yes, we see the thunders!" and they had their own version of it.

I defy the thunders being the seven virtues. It's of the devil! The seven thunders is not the seven virtues, it's the coming of the Lord! It's the event of the opening of the seals. Christ is now standing on earth, believe it or not! And Jesus is yet in heaven, Jesus is still on the altar of sacrifice, but Christ is now on earth. I am not He, and I don't know anybody that is present that is He, but He is on earth.

When he claimed that the seventh seal is opened and the seven thunders is revealed, he had to go right through the message and justify the promises pertinent to the seven thunders. Since the seven thunders is in the capstone, they went out with a doctrine that the capstone already came. You see how it is related? The capstone is yet to come, it is the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. It's a seed of discrepancy! It's a lie of the devil; and the foundation of the second school of thought is built on misinterpretations of the seven thunders. That is the deception of the thunders. That is where it started. That is why you hear all kinds of things about new Name, latter rain and seven thunders/ seven virtues, seven thunders/seven seals, seven thunders/Word of God.

OTHER INTERPRETATIONS ON THE THUNDERS

Other interpreters climbed a little higher, and now they say that Pastor Coleman was wrong, it was not seven virtues, it was at the opening of the seals the full Word of God came, and Christ is the thunders, and in Him has everything. In this Christ is the latter rain, the translation, the rapture, the capstone, the third pull, the new Name, Tent ministry; He has everything in Him, and as long as you accept the message you have everything in you for the rapture; it can take place any day, even that the full Word of God, at the seals is the Joshua commission. Everything is in there: the white horse and the white eagle. They condensed all the promises of God, that Brother Branham was expected to fulfill in his life time and new ministry, under the term: "the Word is Christ, it is the opening of the seals." "There is no more outpouring and revival to come, everything is in the Word." "As long as you believe the Word you are ready for the rapture." On the other hand, they destroyed the holiness message. The thunders should take them on a higher plain, but they destroyed the holiness message.

By that one door of heresy being opened, many other doctrines arose concerning seventh seal/seven thunders. Out of that doctrine came several Parousia doctrines, eighth messengers. They climbed a little higher and say, it's not the Word, it is not the thunders, it's an eighth messenger, and he has the thunders. So we have one rose up in the Philippines, hundreds raise up in United States, some raise up in South America. We have others raise up in Africa and South Africa, and the whole world is filled with eighth messengers and all preaching seventh seal/seven thunders.

This heresy that started in New York has different variations, different schools, different branches, tens of thousands of different heresies by different teachers and different preachers. It's of the devil! Jump high or jump low, it's of the devil!

FALSE THUNDERS DIVIDED BROTHERHOOD

We see the conglomeration of thunders confusion. If that is the thunders, it never would have such confusion, because the thunders is to unite the Bride. But what has the so-called thunders done? Destroyed the unity that we had before 1973. We had oneness. Anything that divides brotherhood in the message, it is of the devil. False thunders from New York divides brotherhood. They are pulling swords against one another throughout the world. Eighth messengers arose, the seven thunders revival that they claimed ended up in confusion. People hate the interpreter, separated from him, those that claimed to be sealed and ready for the rapture fell in adultery and some of them died from AIDS. That is not what the thunders is suppose to produce. Some claim that there are one or two groups among them that are faithful, preaching the true thunders." Where did they get it? Who interpreted it? Were they able to read the unknown language that Brother Branham could not read?

The seven thunders is under the unknown language. Who is there to read it? There is only one that holds it and that is the seventh Angel and He is a flying Angel who picked up the earthly angel. Before the people go in the rapture, they will have to humble their hearts. The worst mental delusion that ever crossed this message is when Coleman said that the thunders was mysteriously revealed and hidden in the message. This is evident by the identifications of the New Ministry of Brother Branham.

We now proceed to examine the claims of Coleman, by the identifications of the seventh seal/seven thunders and the third pull.

MEASURING ROD OF IDENTIFICATIONS APPLIED

Identification No.1: His revelation of the thunders does not compare with what the seven thunders revelation is supposed to be (the coming of the Lord). His claims are that it is the seven virtues, and every "thus saith the Lord" is a thunder; it's the seven lived voices of the seven church ages, which equals the message and revelation of each church age messenger, which is found to be erroneous, heretical, satanic and totally contrary to the opening of the seals and the promises of God. And though pastor Coleman and other impersonators crowed for several years: "Mighty angel, Revelation 10:1, and the Lord revealed as the son of man," the true revelation is yet to be broken to the public. So, under no circumstances could they be evangelizing the seventh seal/seven thunders. The seven thunders is a mystery, not written in the Word of God, though it is in every type and shadow of the Scriptures,

while, the seven virtues are written in the Scriptures and is not a mystery.

Identification No.2: Coleman, like other impersonators, falsely claimed to be manifesting such acts of the third pull, before the perfect time laid out by the prophet.

Identification No.3: He claimed a Bride's revival before the outpouring of the Holy Spirit, the Capstone and the latter rain, and also like Peter at Pentecost, without a public declaration of the revelation of Christ's second coming.

Identification No.4: Though this man claimed the seven thunders and third pull manifestations, he failed to demonstrate the manifestations of the third pull, in accordance with the example given to us by the five acts of the third pull manifested through Brother Branham.

Identification No.5: All that he produced as the fruit of his ministry is a carnal bunch of impersonators, who have broken all the holiness standards of the message, demonstrating Pentecostal fanaticism.

EVIDENT FRUIT OF HIS MINISTRY- PATTERN FOR EVERY TRUE MINISTER OF GOD

74-1 "Paul...his manner of ministering set the pattern that all future messengers were to aspire to, and actually sets the pattern for every true minister of God...he had the evident fruit of his God-given ministry..." I Corinthians 9:2, "If I be not an apostle unto others, yet doubtless I am to you: for the seal of mine apostleship are ye in the Lord." (Ephesian.church.age - church.age.book cpt.3).

The heresies, disunity, variance of doctrines, jealousy and hatred amongst "thunders" people, proves him to be an impersonator. He never had a tent ministry with prayer lines running down a city block, and the sick being miraculously delivered.

Identification No.6: He never started the rapturing faith, but did all in his power to cause people to depart from the faith that was restored by Malachi 4:5-6, giving heed to seducing spirits and doctrines of devils, and his folly will be made manifested, like Jannes and Jambres, when the real seven thunders is broken to the public, and the coming of the Lord is declared.

Identification No.7: He perverted the revelation of the new Name of the Lord, heretically proclaiming that it is the revealed Word of God, and his co-impersonators proclaiming that it is "Jesus, J.V.H.U." etc. He failed to turn such dynamic ministry and power over to Moses and Elias.

Identification No.8: He falsely claimed that the blood is off the mercy seat in heaven, and has miserably failed to minister to the total lost. But, on the contrary, claims that the mercy seat is in him, and continued to preach repentance. This is idolatry, blasphemy and satanic.

Pastor Coleman, one of the greatest impersonators after Lawrie, is a soul to be pitied, and much more, the innocent souls who he has lead astray by his thunders ism. Some who are bewitched, desperately try to defend him by assuming that others are jealous of him and his ministry. But this man has nothing that desirable, or to envy, but has much for his folly to be made manifest when the New Ministry of

W.M.B. is broken to the public.

Heretical Article No. 61

“One ‘eighth messenger prophet’ is the Second Coming of Christ and Moses and Elijah to the Jews. That’s the revelation of the 7th seal and 7 thunders”

Santiago

Another impersonator of the New Ministry, who is a most popular one from Puerto Rico, West Indies. His name is Santiago. He has semi long hair. He dates back to the mid-seventies. He has a big book ministry where he propagates all his doctrines for years, with his photograph on the front cover. He has a big following and influences the whole of Latin America. **This ‘eighth messenger’ and impersonator, in no uncertain terms, claims to be the last prophet, a dispensational angel or messenger, Christ, the one to follow Brother Branham and fulfill his New Ministry. His followers refer to him as “the messenger”. On his books he refers to himself as the angel of the Lord Jesus Christ, that Christ himself will be speaking through, claiming that the Angel of Revelation 22:16 that brought the book of Revelation to John is him,** and that God has sent him to testify these things in the churches, which must start in a chosen place, Puerto Rico, where **this ministry of the coming of Christ would be**, then spread to the other nations and then go over to the Jews. Quoting him:

“The coming of Jesus Christ, the pillar of fire being manifested, being revealed through his angel messenger, which would be giving testimony of these things in the churches, giving testimony of all these things to all the human beings, to all nations and to all tongues, starting with Puerto Rico, the Caribbean and to all Latin America. And then it will extend in a certain time to the whole world; it will reach the Hebrew people, and they will say: “This is what I was waiting for.” They will say: “This is our God, to which we waited for”, when they see the pillar of fire, Jesus Christ revealed in the end time. It will be Jesus Christ, the pillar of fire, the shekinah, God manifested in the end time in His angel messenger. His angel messenger: one of the members of the mystical body of the Lord Jesus Christ, the last prophet messenger that God would have in this planet earth.”(The perfect day

13/12/92).

He further states that he also is the one to take the gospel to the Jews, fulfilling the ministry of the two prophets of Revelation 11, ‘Moses and Elias.’ All the Prophets, he says, were in Jesus, therefore **one man could fulfill the ministry of the two prophets to Israel, and this man could be a gentile.** He, no doubt, lays his claims on the fact that the ministries of Moses, Elias and Christ was in one man today, and since Brother Branham has gone on that inspiration fell on him. This impersonator arrived far too late. The ministry of Moses, Elias and Christ in one man has already taken place in Brother Branham, and he cannot claim to be that Elijah to the Jews, because he is a gentile dog, and the Jews don’t want him.

MOSES AND ELIAS; THE JEWS ONLY BELIEVE THEIR PROPHETS

“67 Revelations 11 appears right there exactly in line with the Sixth

Seal... this was to bring forth two witnesses, **Moses and Elias**, prophets; which **the Jews only believe their prophets".**” (Recognizing.Your.Day 64-0726m).

WHEN GOD TURNS BACK TO THE JEWS, THERE'LL BE NO GENTILE PROPHETS

“512-5 {334} 33. Brother Branham, I understand that Elias must be three times. You tell us that he has been twice already, and will come again. Now, **will the person that the spirit of Elias will be upon, also be of the two witnesses of Moses and Elijah?**

*No, no. He will be a Gentile (See?), to the Gentile church. **God sends always to His own people.** See? He came to His Own, and His Own received Him not. He always sends His... The message of the hour... **When God was dealing with the Jews, there wasn't any Gentile prophets come.** When God's dealing with the Gentiles, there's no Jewish prophets. **When God turns back to the Jews, there'll be no Gentile prophets.** See? See what I mean? (Qa.On.The.Seals 63-0324m).*

Brother Branham, God's major prophet to the seventh church age, said that Moses and Elias would be Jewish, Israelite prophets. Who is this heretic to say otherwise? Is he wiser than Malachi 4 in the Word, who was chosen of God to reveal all the mysteries that were sealed up inside the Book from the foundation of the world?

In trying to justify this heresy, he stated that **“the Jewish messenger could be a gentile**, because Paul, a Jew, was a messenger to the gentiles.” The door of the gentiles was opened up by Peter preaching in the House of Cornelius, but another prophet (Paul) was their messenger. Likewise, some gentile prophet truly turns the gospel over to the Jews in the endtime, but he will not be their messenger, for, he goes away in the rapture, soon after, and it carries over to two Jewish Prophets, Moses and Elias, who takes it up and broadcast it to 144,000.

SOME DIVINE, HOLY, ANOINTED PROPHET OF GOD WILL GO OVER THERE

277 *And one of these days, **some Divine, holy, anointed prophet of God***

278 ***will go over there** with signs and wonders. Those Jews will say, "That's what I'm looking for." Yes, sir. And God will baptize a hundred and forty-four thousand Jews. **And the Rapture will come;** the Gentile age will cease. (Seal of God 54-0514).*

GENTILES TAKE GOSPEL BACK TO THE JEWS, AND THE RAPTURE WILL COME

36-5 Now, *when is the Gospel returning to the Jews? When the day of the Gentiles is finished.* The Gospel is ready to go back to the Jews. Oh, if I could just tell you something that is about to happen right in this our day. This great thing that is about to happen **will carry over to Revelation 11 and pick up those two witnesses, those two prophets, Moses and Elijah**, turning the Gospel back to the Jews. We're ready for it. Everything is in order. *As the Jews brought the message to the Gentiles, even so the Gentiles will take it right back to the Jews, and the Rapture will come.*

HE CANNOT BE A MESSENGER TO BOTH THE BRIDE AND THE JEWS

According to this message, when the gospel is turned over to the Jews, the gentile days are over and not another gentile will be saved. The Bride goes away in the rapture and the rest of the gentiles go through the Tribulation. This proves that this impersonator, Mr. Santiago, cannot be a messenger to the Bride and the Jews at the same time, as he claims, because all gentiles that go through the tribulation did not have the Seal of God, and belong to the foolish virgins. Therefore, this self proclaimed messenger, Christ and son of man is saying that he is not sealed of God, and not a Bride member, but a foolish virgin. His works and doctrine proves that.

His claims of being both prophets (Moses and Elias) is unscriptural. Wherever the Scripture and Brother Branham speaks of these prophets, they refer to them as two men and not one. (Revelation 11:3,4,10 'And I will give power unto my **two witnesses**, and **they** shall prophesy a thousand two hundred [and] threescore days, clothed in sackcloth. These are the **two olive trees**, and the **two candlesticks** standing before the God of the earth. ...these **two prophets** tormented them that dwelt on the earth.')

TWO PROPHETS - THE CHURCH IS DONE GONE, AND THAT'S TO THE JEWS

“39-4 Now, as soon as this Church, the Bride is drawn together, she's taken up...the mystery going. And the Jews is called by the mystery of the Seventh Trumpet, which is **two prophets**, Elijah and Moses...and there's where the Pentecostals is all mixed up...**the Church is done gone, and that's to the Jews.**” (Feast.of.the.trumpets 64-0719m).

TWO PROPHETS, THEY OPENED THAT SIXTH SEAL

433-1 {295} *There you are. There you are. See? See how the Seals opened down there in the church age...two prophets standing here with the Word. And it shows exactly who does it. It's **Moses and Elijah**, 'cause there's their ministry reimpersonated again: **both men**. See what the Sixth Seal is? It's those prophets ...watch*

what opened that Seal: prophets. See? ...**They opened that Sixth Seal.** They have power to do it. Amen. (**Sixth Seal 63-0323**).

TWO PROPHETS-THE BRIDE MUST STEP OUT OF THE WAY

“...the two Prophets is ready to appear.... **The Bride must step out of the way, to go up now; So the two servants.... In Revelations, The two Prophets can appear on the scene to sound the seventh Trumpet to them, make known to them the Christ.**” (**Feast Of the Trumpets 1964 Pgs. 5,7,19, 33,38-40**).

MOSES AND ELLJAH PREACH TO THE JEWS AFTER

THE CHURCH HAS BEEN RAPTURED

E-21 Next thing they seen was **Moses and Elijah** who appeared by the side of Him. That'll be to **preach to the remnant of the Jews after the church has been raptured.** (**Glorified Jesus 55-0225**).

According to the Scriptures and these quotations, Moses and Elias are two men, Jewish prophets, and their ministries will be fulfilled after the Rapture takes place. Further, in declaring that he fulfils the ministry of Moses and Elias, automatically he claims to be a prophet. We have proven him to be a false one, a false christ and impersonator of the New Ministry.

The Scripture further states: “And when they shall have finished their testimony, the beast that ascendeth out of the bottomless pit shall...kill them. And their dead **bodies...(PLURAL)**“...shall lie in the street of the great city...And they of the people and kindreds and tongues...shall not suffer their dead bodies (**PLURAL**) to be put in graves.” (**Revelation 11:7-9**).

This impersonator is trying to put their ministries into one body. He is exposed.

Other main points upon which he built his heresy and ministry are:

- 1) He claims to be the coming of Christ from under the 7th seal/7 thunders, and that **his present ministry is a silent one, as the seventh seal in secret, typing it to Christ's thirty year ministry before He went into public.**
- 2) The message of Brother Branham was under the law. Therefore, the holiness standards that were laid down belong to that age, and not to this present age of grace.
- 3) He claims to be the one who brought the Revelation of the 7th seal/7 thunders that Brother Branham did not interpret.
- 4) The ministry of the coming of Christ would start in Puerto Rico, and from there onward would spread to the rest of the world.

These heretical doctrines are totally contrary to those taught by the messenger, Brother Branham, and the Scriptures. When Jesus was in his thirty-year ministry, He was not preaching and out on the field as this impersonator is. It was only after thirty years, then began He to preach:

“And the Holy Ghost descended in a bodily shape like a dove upon him...And Jesus himself began to be about thirty years of age.” (Luke 3:22-23).

“...and he saw the Spirit of God descending like a dove, and lighting upon him: Matthew 17 **From that time Jesus began to preach**, and to say, Repent: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand.” (Matthew 3:16,17).

Before this time, Jesus was studying the Word and waiting for the power of God that He received at the banks of the Jordan river. When He began to preach, his ministry was no longer in secret, but in public, vindicated to Israel by power, signs and wonders: “**No man**, when he hath **lighted a candle, putteth it in a secret place**, neither under a bushel, but on a candlestick, that they which come in may see the light.”(Luke 11:33). So his projection cannot hold up in the Word of God.

This doctrine invented by this impersonator is partly responsible for destroying the holiness Message in the lives of Message believers. Brother Branham is typed as Moses, who brought the church to mount Sinai and gave us the law, which is understood as the do's and don'ts of holy living amongst Christians. Impersonators of the New Ministry establishes that the church has come to a grace age and don't have to obey all the laws of the holiness Message just the way the Prophet emphasized them. In fact, those things were for the 7th age, and we are now living in the Bride Age. As a result, worldliness was introduced into message churches, ignoring the labors of the Prophet in his preaching to keep it out of the church.

The people that follow such a doctrine are in a terrible condition. They dress like the world. **According to his beliefs, morality is not observed.** The women can dress immorally. If your name is on the Book of Life, no one can remove it. That is the important thing, he claims. “You are predestined to life and no one could prove now, who are predestinated and who are not.” He has a following in Trinidad where such examples of unholiness can be seen. **They outshine a lot of the immoral conduct that is found around the message** today by their gross immoral conduct. We know their moral standards. We visited their church. We have his books; we met their ministers who represent his doctrines. They visited us and presented his doctrines to us. We are judging them by their fruits. **Jesus said, ye shall know these false prophets by their fruits (Matthew 7:15-16). His fruits alone are sufficient to expose him as a false prophet and a false Christ, let alone his heresies.** *“Without holiness no man shall see the Lord.”*

All that invent such doctrines to destroy the Holiness Message are Antichrist. **Brother Branham was both and Old Testament and New Testament Prophet. All the standards established on holiness by him are based upon the foundation of the Apostles and Prophets.** Thus, their devil's excuse to destroy the Holiness Message has no room in the heart of a Born Again Christian that's filled with the Holy Ghost.

His ministry compares to that of the other “eighth messengers” who compromise the moral standards of the message, yet claiming higher and greater

revelations than the messenger. His end will therefore be the same.

When a man has no power to live above sin, he certainly has no power to operate the 3rd pull creative power of God and, doubtless, he is not hearing from God in any mighty revelations of 7th seal/7 Thunders and all that he may claim. This Impersonator believes that he is bringing the revelation of the Seven Thunders and the Seventh Seal. Brother Branham said, “how can you teach algebra if the people don't know their A.B.C's.” He said that the algebra will be the 7 Thunders when it comes. He is exposed as a false prophets by his very fruits.

ACTIONS SPEAK LOUDER THAN WORDS

*“149 Did you ever hear the old saying, "Actions speak louder than words"? Well then, does it? ...No matter what you're saying, **your life speaks so loud till they can't hear your testimony.**” (Flashing red light 63-0623E).*

His fruits are speaking so loudly that we cannot hear his false thunders that he is proclaiming by his mouth. It's of the antichrist! It's of Satan; evident by the fruits it has born for all these years.

MEASURING ROD OF IDENTIFICATION APPLIED

Identification No.1: This impersonator has destroyed the holiness message in the lives of his followers, and is in direct contradiction to the holiness message and scriptural standards. Therefore, his thunders are false, though he claims to be the coming of Christ.

Identification No.2: Santiago, like all other impersonators, is out of time and out of place, and is manifesting nothing to stir the Bride (Seals page 253).

Identification No.3: Though this man declares himself to be the second coming of Christ, he has not produced a Bride's revival by the coming capstone, therefore he is one of those impersonators, riding the black and white horse, and will be driven off the trail shortly by the coming of Christ in power.

Identification No.4: Though this man claimed the seven thunders and third pull manifestations, he failed to demonstrate the manifestations of the third pull, in accordance with the example given to us by the five acts of the third pull manifested through Brother Branham.

Identification No.5: All that he produced as the fruit of his ministry is a carnal bunch of church members, who have broken all the holiness standards of the message, demonstrating Pentecostal fanaticism, and though he has a public ministry, no tent is in sight. Thus, he has the cart before the horse. The third pull ministry goes to the public in a big tent.

Identification No.6: He never started the rapturing faith, but did all in his power to cause people to depart from the faith that was restored by Malachi 4:5-6, giving heed to seducing spirits and doctrines of devils, and his folly will be made manifested, like Jannes and Jambres, when the real seven thunders is broken to the public, and the coming of the Lord is declared, and he has assumed the place of Christ even as the pope who claims to be the vicar of the son of God.

Identification No.7: This imposter, instead of claiming to turn over the gospel to the two witnesses of Revelation 11, claims to be even those two witnesses, along with the ministry of Christ leading the Bride, typing his ministry as the mount transfiguration experience of the Lord, when the disciples saw no man, save Jesus. Scriptures never bear out that Moses and Elias became Jesus, but the apostles saw no man.

Identification No.8: He has failed this identification, because he is one of the greatest imposters in the Western world.

There isn't one Scripture or quotation where it was ever said or indicated that the coming of Christ would take place in Puerto Rico. Therefore, it is a private opinion, which is a heresy that was invented of Satan to delude poor souls in Puerto Rico.

We therefore conclude, on the basis of God's Word and the message of Malachi 4, that he is an impersonator, a false anointed one, false Christ and false prophet, and we therefore admonish all that are associated with such idolatry, who sit in such gross spiritual darkness, and under such a ministry that we have evidently proven to be of Satan, of the antichrist and from the pit of hell, that you flee to the Ark of safety, Christ, denounce all such false thunders and patiently wait for the true that will be broken to the public at God's appointed time.

Heretical Article No.62

“The thunders will start outside of U.S.A. in Africa. The eighth messenger prophet, Elisha, Joshua, white horse rider is a black sheep, and the Second Coming of Christ to reveal the 7th seal/ 7 thunders. Every Bride member is an eighth messenger”

(MASSOCK PICTURE GOES HERE)

Massock and his associate Bodiang

PREFACE BY MASSOCK'S RIGHT HAND MAN: ASSIENE BODIANG

“The vessel bearer of this message (W.M.B.) has gone home before us, leaving the ANOINTING of the message to anoint only faithful and consecrated servants predestinated to himself to take the message and receive its spirit of the continual revelation...nobody can't pretend of having received the revelation of this message, except he has received first the spirit, the anointing of the message that was in the prophet...in the work of the final ministry in the Bride, the spirit is the indicator that points out the good road in the midst of a bunch of false roads... this same spirit is the genuine secret of the builder who knows to read and interpret faithfully the ground plan of the architect.

I experienced these realities at the side of my beloved brother, his servant, who offered and submitted himself to be led by the LORD who took him into many depths of the end time message. While living together in the same house for more than two years, I never saw this brother sleeping. As soon as he goes in bed the Holy Ghost wakes him up by a dream, vision or a revelation and brings him back on his table of meditation...He shares with me whatever thing he has received from God, and my spirit is thirsty to hear about what the

Lord has added as light, on what is already given. Once I asked him...Brother, how do you receive all this revelation? He answered...when the anointing descends upon me, I must hear the voice of the Lord preaching into me...and it's what I receive that I am pushed to transmit faithfully.”
By Assiene Bodiang

EXCERPTS FROM 8TH MESSENGER PROPHET BOOK WRITTEN BY MASSOCK

“The prophetic ministry of Revelation 10:7 will be fulfilled in two folds.” (Page 1).

THERE MUST BE SOMEONE TO TAKE US IN

“Brother **Branham** was a Moses calling the people out, there must be someone to take us in.” (Page 11).

ELISHA TO FULFILL ELIJAH'S SECOND FOLD

“Elijah replaced by Elisha...clearly proves that Elijah's mission wasn't finished on earth...Thus, all what Elijah could not finish to do in his earthly ministry, Elisha, appointed to replace him, completed it in the second-fold of Elijah earthly ministry.” (Page 16,18).

OUTPOURNG AFTER RESTORATION OF ALL THINGS

“There will be a time of refreshing to the Bride of Christ after everything will be restituted ie. the pouring out of the fullness of the Holy Ghost.” (Page 24).

“William Branham pointed out the coming of Elisha on the scene after him.” (Page 51).

“Under this final ministry that the voice of the archangel, the message of the 7 thunders will be revealed through the Bride, under the anointing of John and Branham.” (Page 57).

“The little tent – the present earthly body Bride.” (Page 58).

“There will surely be rising somebody after him.” (Page 62).

The second fold of Brother Branham's ministry...this second sounding is connected to the 7 thunders and to the second coming of the Lord. The vessel Branham has left, but the anointing of his ministry upon a

different vessel, will accomplish the second sounding. The man Branham left but the anointing of Branham ministry is soon back on the scene, anointing one to fulfil the second riding of Branham's ministry." (Page 65-67).

"The Lord God is placing the Bride's body under the quintuple anointed ministry of Joshua, Elisha, John the divine, W. Branham and the fullness of Christ Jesus." (Page 67).

THUNDERS, PROPHET, AND WHITE HORSE FROM WEST, NOT U.S.A.

"For any revelation of the mystery of God, only a prophet ministry is needed to get it. Having this in heart, we can believe into the promise of seeing the coming from the West (departing from the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA) of a white horse rider (for a second fold anointed ministry) riding towards our new destination...the new field of the rider...he prophesied of a new riding which will take place in a new land (a new field)." Page 83

"The little tent – the little Body-Bride." Page 87

"Jesus Christ will dwell fully into the little Tent-Bride." Page 91

SEVERAL PROPHETS IN THE BRIDE REVEAL THUNDERS

"Through chosen members of the Bride as prophets will be brought the secret message of the 7 thunders." Page 93

NO MORE REVIVAL TO THE PUBLIC – ONLY A SECRET REVIVAL

"There will never be another revival destined to the public of the entire world in this present time after Brother Branham left, except the secret revival only for the Bride." (Page 95).

"The Bride is the true messenger of the Bride's age...Some (as prophets) shall receive the message of the seven thunders...The Bride is the messenger who must increase after W. Branham." (Page 98).

"The Bride is the prophet messenger in the Bride age who must increase. The Bride, placed and ordained into both offices as messenger and prophet of today." (Page 99).

"The 8th messenger is the Bride." Page 103

"The Bride is the 8th messenger – prophet." Page 107

EACH MEMBER OF THE BRIDE IS AN 8TH MESSENGER

“The 8th messenger is not a single member of the Bride. We are today revealed to each one as an 8th messenger whole the whole Bride being one body, is the eighth messenger...So you, brother will be an eight messenger to me and I to you.” (Page 110-111).

“The Bride – the 8th messenger prophet is the Christ declared by W. Branham.” (Page 113).

“William Branham, the second forerunner was sent to point the people to the Christ of today: the Bride- the anointed one, who being the glorious person after him, must come on the scene after he has left.” Page 117

“Africa is the oldest continent, the source of humanity. Some attest that Eden occupied part of Africa Land.” (Page 123).

INDICATING THAT JESUS WAS A BLACK MAN

“Simon, an African...the soldiers looked at this black man and when they found surely some marks of suffering and OTHER PHYSICAL IDENTIFICATIONS between Simon and Jesus, they forced him to carry the Lord’s cross.” (Page 124).

He further projected that the black man will be used of God in His program of redeeming mankind, as Simon was used to carry the cross of Christ back there.

“The gospel traveled with the sun, and as it has traveled from east to west, it must pass through Africa before it goes back over to the east again. For as the lightning shineth from the east unto the west, the sun must pass through Africa on its journey before going back west.” (Page 124-125).

THUNDERS AND REVIVAL TO START IN AFRICA

“The south (Africa continent). Jesus will start from the south, a revival that will sweep the world to manifest the elected of each nation by that short message (the unwritten mystery of God).” (Page 128).

W.M.B POINTED OUT WHERE THE THUNDERS WILL START OUTSIDE OF U.S.A.

“Brother Branham anointing, ending its first fold, could not leave America land without pointing out the New Land where should start the ministration of the second fold.” (Page 130).

“There will be no revival of the Bride in the world starting from the Bride members in America continent. The anointing of Branham ministry leaving America, is going to start the preaching of the unwritten word into another place...a new continent, through the members of the Bride natives of another country.” (Page 131).

“The second portion and last revival will not be for the church, but only for the Bride. God must start this last revival somewhere as he started in Jerusalem before taking it to the rest of the world. Do not look unto America to start a new revival again.” (Page 131).

“Brother Branham point out the new field: ‘the south’ (Africa).” (Page 131).

“Last little black sheep...It may be a little bride somewhere in Africa.” (Page 140).

“Almighty God, who veiled himself during the seven church ages in yellow skin, white skin and red skin, is going also soon to be veiled in a black skin through the black sheep (Africa) to start the revival to sweep the whole Bride in the world.” (Page 141).

“Black sheep stands for a particular and little group of people (black) somewhere in Africa through whom the revival of the coming ministry of the Bride must start.” (Page 143).

“Black sheep symbolise a part of the members of the black Bride ministers somewhere in Africa connected to the anointing of the ministry of W. Branham.” (Page 145).

“Black sheep – some black ministers chosen somewhere in Africa.” (Page 145).

SCRIPTURE HE PERVERTED FOR GOD DWELLING IN THE BLACK MAN

*“And it came to pass, when the priests were come out of the holy [place], that **the cloud filled the house of the LORD**, So that the priests could not stand to minister because of the cloud: for the glory of the LORD had filled the house of the LORD. Then spake Solomon, The LORD said that he would **dwell in the thick darkness.**” (1 Kings 8:10-12).*

He said darkness means blackness.

OTHER ERRONEOUS DOCTRINES

The eighth candlestick is the eighth church age. (page 112), and the lamb is the eighth Spirit of God, (page 104).

MEASURING ROD OF IDENTIFICATION APPLIED

Identification No.1: His revelations are false and totally unscriptural

because he advocates that each member of the Bride is an eighth messenger.

Identification No.3: This impersonator believes that the outpouring will take place in Africa. He is out of time and out of place. John the Baptist came to a certain Nation. The coming of Christ was revealed at that same place, and the outpouring of the Holy Ghost took place in that same country and Nation on the day of Pentecost, which produced a National and international revival. This man does not believe in a public revival.

Identification No.4: This man has no vindication for his revelation, but indicates that he has prophetic abilities.

Identification No.5: He has failed this identification by spiritualizing a natural tent or cathedral, where a healing campaign must be in progress by the creative power of God.

Identification No.6: This man's revelation cannot start the rapturing faith, because he has a perverted revelation.

Identification No.7: The seven thunders, which equals the seventh trumpet, is a public ministry by Moses and Elias to plague the whole gentile world. This man denies any kind of a public ministry.

Identification No.8: To accomplish this, the church must return back to Pentecost. Ananias and Sapphira were struck dead in a public ministry.

Heretical Article No. 63

Ganism versus the Word of truth

There are some who do not openly claim that they are eighth messengers or Christ etc., but they indicate that they are **someone special, specially gifted** to interpret the Bible and **even show where certain teachings of the prophet Brother Branham**, were not inspired, which is borne out in their books and by their teachings. It is either they are too afraid, or pretentingly humble to state their claims as prophets, Christ, or son of man revealed

We will now examine the claims of a **self proclaimed apostle from Singapore R. Gan, true believers, refer to his religious cult as Ganism**. He has a book ministry, and has followings in Malaysia, Philippines, India, Sri Lanka, Uganda, Malawi, Zambia, Zimbabwe and Kenya. **His books are entitled- "prophetic revelation". His claims and doctrines were carefully examined, and we found them similar to that of many eighth messengers**, along with their methods of propagating their doctrines by **aggression and fear**.

This man, proclaims himself, a watchman and an apostle, to **restore the apostolic foundation of the sure Word of God in the church**. He said that **this was revealed to him in a spiritual dream**, also that his ministry and calling would be **"the first prize", which he interpreted as being a top position in the ministry**. He said that the followers of Malachi 4 do not have a proper foundation, because they have substituted the Word for the quotations of Brother Branham. Quote: *"God has reaffirmed my prophetic teaching ministry, and has called me, as an apostle, to do the work of 'restoring' the apostolic foundation ...Right in these last days, many Endtime Message churches, too, do not have a proper foundation or have a shattered one at best. The condition is caused by adding to, or taking away from, the sacred Word and substituting the statements / quotes of Brother Branham for the Word"*. (*The Foundation and the Wall pages 37,49*).

Comparing his calling with the Word of God, neither Paul, Brother

Branham or any of the Apostles were ever called by a dream, but were supernaturally called by a burning bush experience, by meeting the pillar of fire, commissioned and sent by God. The foundation of the early church was laid by the Apostle Paul, the first prophet messenger, who said: **"As a wise masterbuilder, I have laid the foundation"** (1Cor.3:10), and that said Word foundation has already been restored by Brother Branham, the last church age messenger, **God's restoration Elijah**, Malachi 4:5-6, Matthew 17:11, Revelation 10:7, and all the saints that have gone on are resting on that. Quote: *"Maybe this ministry that I have tried to take people back to the Word has laid a foundation."* (*Seventh Seal page 567*). *"I said, "Then if Paul makes it, I will too, because I preached the same thing he did, without compromising on one word. And all them people screamed out, we are resting assure on that."* (*Jehovah Jireh pt.3 03/08/60*).

His claim is that he was told by discernment, by an evangelist from California U.S.A., name Ernest Hawtin, that he has an apostolic ministry, and the time had come for him to move and began his first

missionary trip, **at the age of 33**. Quote: “*He began to discern the people in the church...and pointed at me and said, “**Brother...you have an apostolic ministry**. The time is come for you to move...when the word of knowledge was given by the Spirit of the Lord, I knew that was my answer from God.” ... “**To whom am I sent: I may not be an apostle to some people, but I am surely one to those true believers**, who would receive me, for they are the seal of my apostleship in the Lord (cf.1 Cor.9:2).” (The foundation and the wall- pages 50, 51).*

The scriptures speak of the signs of an apostle: “**Truly the signs of an apostle** were wrought among you in all patience, in **signs, and wonders, and mighty deeds**” (1Cor.12:12). *An apostle means a sent one. All and every true apostle that is sent of God must have the signs and vindication of an apostle, or he is found to be a false apostle that was sent of Satan. This self proclaimed apostle has not these vindications and signs working in him, and clearly states, Quote: “The vindication that William Branham had were **vindications to his calling** as a church age messenger fulfilling the scriptures of Mal.4:5-6, Rev. 3:14, Lk. 17:30. **If another minister has the same vindications** as William Branham then **both would have fulfilled the same calling of the same scriptures**. Then we would have two messengers to the same age.” (Hearing they hear not page 31).*

Such dumb projections are contrary to **John 14:12** “*Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater [works] than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father*”, **Mark 16:17-18** “*And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover*”, **Hebrews 13:8** “*Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to day, and for ever*”.

GANISM HERESIES

(1) **He believes in prehistoric man**. Quote: “*Perhaps the serpent was like*

prehistoric man, maybe better looking, who existed long before modern man- the present Adamic race – was created some 6,000 years ago.” (The original sin page 14).

God created man (Adam) in his image. There was no other man before him.

(Gen; 1:26-27)

(2) “**Adam was not created to be a tiller of the ground**. A son of God is not created to toil; he is a child of God. **The Serpent-kind was created to be subjected to him to do the tilling.**” (The original sin-page 47).

God intended that Adam be a tiller of the ground, for the scripture said that there was not a “man” (not serpent) to till the ground”(Gen. 2:5).

(3) “**Mendel’s Law states that “every individual is the sum total of the Characteristics in its two immediate progenitors”...Cain, the son of the Serpent, inherited a part of Eve’s nature, the nature of the Spirit of God which was in Adam.**” (The original sin-page 27).

*The Bible said in 1John 3:12 that **Cain was of that wicked one. The Bible is not interpreted by Mendel’s law, but by Amos 3:7, Mal. 4, Rev. 10:7, the prophet messenger that God sends for each age. Brother Branham said: “If Cain was the son of Adam, which was a son of God, where did that evil come from?...He hated; he was a murderer; he was jealous...Cain was the nature of his father...That nature could not come out of that pure seed. It had to come out of this perverted stream.”(Hebrews part 1 29/11/53).***

(4) “**The two trees are two laws which govern the sexual reproductive organ** which is found in the middle part of the human body (the garden).” (The original sin-page 61).

God made every natural tree in Eden to grow out of the ground. These two trees, however, were spiritual. The tree of life was Christ, and the tree of death was the devil. Quote: W.M.B “*There were TWO trees in the midst of the garden. The Tree of Life was Jesus. The other tree is definitely Satan*” (Church Ages page 102).

(5) “*it was the intention of God that they would bring forth “seeds after their kind” by physical union. Sexual union was intended that the two shall be one flesh (Genesis 2:24)...procreation was His primary objective, not sexual pleasure. Adam and Eve were supposed to come together in sexual union only in the due season of life to partake of that Tree of Life, which would bring forth sons and daughters of God which God had desired...According to the divine plan of God, Adam and his wife were expected to come together at the appointed time and season of life to eat of the Tree of life in the midst of the garden. The effect of such partaking would bring forth sons and daughters of God with eternal life.*” (The original sin-page 62,29).

If sex was the right way, then why did Christ come by the virgin birth? Brother Branham said: “*Just like in the beginning, it was not God's perfect will for children to be born on the earth through sex. No, sir. God created man out of the dust of the earth. That was God's first and original will. But when sin come in, then He permitted man to marry a wife legally and have children by her...But, you see, it never was His perfect will. (Does God change his mind 18/4/65).*”

(6) “*We don't even need the Branhamites to help us build for they are also our adversaries.*” (The Foundation and the Wall page 16).

(7) Brother Branham is not a prophet, he was only addressed as one. Quote:

“*Bro. William Branham was not a prophet in the 5-fold ministry...He was a messenger but he was addressed as a “prophet” because the word “prophet” was commonly associated with an outstanding and gifted servant of the Almighty God like the Old Testament prophets.*” (Speak the Word page 27).

Malachi 4:5-said: “Behold I will send you Elijah the prophet”. Brother Branham said: “The seventh angel has to be a prophet for the Word of God to come to” (The Breach 1963).

(8) “*A new order had been established because a new covenant was made. In the Old Testament time the Prophets were God's spokesmen. They revealed and interpreted God's Word. However, in the New Testament, the apostles were the ones who revealed and interpreted God's Word...hence we see that the revelation and the interpretation of God's Word came through the apostles to the church.*” (Speak the Word pgs. 11,12).

“*In the Old Testament time, God used a ‘one man’ ministry – the prophets – to proclaim his Word, a choice made after the event at Mount Sinai...That was why the Word came only to the prophets.. But in the age of grace, a new administrative order has been introduced and the apostolic ministry is placed above that of the prophetic ministry. The Word now comes to the apostles.*” (The Foundation and the Wall page 33).

There were many prophets in the New Testament, and also those who were prophesied to come: (Acts 13:1, Acts 11:27, Acts 15:10,32, 1Cor. 12:28, Eph. 4:11, Lk.11:49, Rev.11:3,10,). God does not change his mind about His Word. According to Amos 3:7, the Word of God comes only to the prophet. The reason why the Word came to the apostle Paul is because he was both apostle and prophet. Quote: W.M.B “*He (Paul) was not only an apostle, he was a prophet*”. (Testimony of William Branham 10/5/53).

“*In the Bible the prophets, the Word came to the prophets in the days of old. Now, the prophets were seers, Divine seers. And at the change of the dispensations from law unto grace, did not change God sending still, prophets. For in the New Testament we find prophecy went on just the same. And also prophets went on just the same.*” (Why so hard to live a Christian life 3/3/57).W.M.B

“God has no other way of bringing out His Scriptural revelations except by a prophet. The Word always came by a prophet and always will. That this is the law of God is evident by even a casual search of Scripture. The unchanging God with unchanging ways invariably sent His prophet in every age where the people had strayed from Divine order.” (C/Ages pg. 324).

(9) The revelation for the apostolic age came to the church collectively and progressively over a period of time by several apostles. This is evident by the twenty-seven epistles written in the New Testament by the apostles. As a result of this new order, in essence, gifted apostles can add to the message of the hour. They can also add to the written Word of God, because the written Word of God is the letter. Quote: *“The revelation of God is being progressively revealed to God’s people even though we have the Bible – the written Word...They would claim that they hold to the Bible (containing the 66 canonical books) as the authority and revelation of God to mankind and that they believe nothing is to be added to or subtracted from it. Such people would usually brush off and consider to be false any “revelation” which they never heard of...An anointed man of God will speak the Word – a message from God – to God’s people. He will not deliver a string of quotes from some religious books or even the Scriptures; for such are only written laws of a religious order. (Speak the Word, pages 7,12,13,20).*

Brother Branham said: *“You can’t go under a group of men. I defy anytime that it ever went--God ever did use a group of men. He uses one man (It’s exactly.), one man at a time, ‘cause two men’s got’ two opinions. One man. It’s exactly right. Notice now every dispensation it’s been that way; all the way down through, it’s been that way every time.”* (Endtime evangelism 3/6/62).

(10) When he left a denominational church to follow this message, **six other men left with him.** Quote: *“The Thunders are here today, waiting for the anointing from the Lord to begin their ministry. May we be found ready when the Seven Men (Thunders) utter their voices for the change of our bodies and then the going home of the Bride to glory.”...“The Seven Thunders (7anointed men of God) will utter forth the very words that the apostle John heard in the vision on the isle of Patmos but was not allowed to record down. It’s a spoken Word ministry.”* (Speak the Word pages 51,36).

He identifies these seven men with the seven eyes of Zechariah 4:8-10, which Brother Branham said represented the Seven Church age messengers.

11. *After the fall, Polygamy was introduced by Lamech (a serpent seed) and not by God or his children, but God allowed it.*

12. *A covenant of polygamy was not introduced after the fall. The covenant that was made was that the man would rule the woman (Genesis 3:16).*

13. *The prophets of the Old Testament each had one wife.*

14. *A woman could remarry if her husband divorces her for sexual uncleanness (Deut.24:1-2), but if she was illegally put away and remarries, she would be guilty of adultery.*

15. *In Christ Jesus, there is no preference of the man over the woman, therefore, not only the man could remarry,*

16. *If a woman’s unbelieving husband departs, she can remarry according to 1 Corinthians 7:15.*

17. *Mixed marriage is not a sin, nor is it unscriptural, it can be practiced amongst believers*

18. *God never ordained polygamy; Jesus did not sanction polygamy, neither did he condemn it, but discouraged it. Paul never encouraged it.*

19. *The Serpent was a household servant to Adam. Adam was not created to till the ground. The serpent was his servant, and he was to do the tilling. Adam was to do his tilling through his **servant serpent** because it was not God's intention that a Son of God should work hard.*

20. *The serpent and the seed of the serpent were tillers of the ground. Adam's lineage were mainly shepherds.*

21. *Noah's wife was either a Cainite or a hybrid, therefore Noah had to go through the tribulation of the flood because he was unequally yoked in marriage*

22. *Seth and Japheth possessed serpentine traits which they inherited genetically from their mother.*

23. *The Tree of life, and the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, were two laws that governed sexual relationship, either for pleasure or reproduction.*

24. *Genesis 4:26 means that men began to profanely call upon the Name of the Lord.*

25. *All men today are traced back to Noah's three sons for the inheritance of their satanic traits.*

26. *No literal and physical serpent seed exist today, for all died in the flood.*

27. *The early church did not judge the teachings of the other apostles by what Paul taught.*

28. *All the mysteries are not revealed by Brother Branham*

29. *Zechariah 14: 6-7 does not refer to the condition of the Laodicean age, but William Branham used it as a Type. It applies to Christ's third coming in his corporal body as the evening light.*

30. Culture, customs, and traditions of people are not necessarily against the Word of God.

31. *We don't need an outward revival in this hour, what we need is to turn to the absolute Word.*

32. *Believers are adding to the Word by putting the books and tapes of Brother Branham side by side with the Word.*

33. *There were no prophets, evangelist, pastor and teachers in the upper room.*

34. *There were no pastors up to A.D. 46, only the other four office gifts.*

35. Paul was in the office of an Old Testament prophet before he was elevated to the office of an apostle and a messenger.

Using God's standard of identifying false prophets, we can understand the words of Jesus, 'MANY false prophets,..deceives MANY.' (Matt. 24:11) The seven church ages started out with the antichrist spirit as well as the Holy Spirit (1 John 4:1).

"Beloved, believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they are of God: because many false prophets are gone out into the world." Did you notice it? The antichrist spirit is identified with false prophets. The ages came in with false prophets and they will go out

with false prophets. Now of course there is going to be a REAL FALSE PROPHET in the grand sense of that man mentioned in the Revelation. But as of now before his revelation there are to appear many false prophets... Now in every case you will notice that a false prophet is one who is outside the Word. Just as we showed you that 'antichrist' means 'anti-Word' so these false prophets come perverting the Word, giving it a meaning that fits their own devilish ends. Have you ever noticed how the people who lead others astray bind them closely to themselves by fear? They say that if the people don't do what they say, or if they leave, then destruction will follow. They are false prophets, for a true prophet will always lead one to the Word and bind the people to Jesus Christ and he won't tell the people to fear him or what he says, but to fear what the Word says. Notice how these people like Judas are out for money. They get you to sell all you have and give it to them and their schemes. They spend more time on offerings than the Word. Those who attempt to operate gifts will make use of a gift which has a margin of error in it and then ask for money, and neglect the Word and call it of God. And people will go to them, and bear with them, and support them, and believe them, not knowing it is the way of death. Yes, the land is full of carnal impersonators. In that last day they will try to imitate that prophet-messenger. The seven sons of Sceva tried to imitate Paul. Simon the sorcerer tried to imitate Peter. Their impersonations will be carnal. They won't be able to produce what the true prophet produces. (Seven Church Ages page 329-331).

Efforts proved futile to reconcile this impersonator from the error of his ways. Such efforts, through letters, are documented on Exposition of Damnable Heresies – Book 4, and further refutations of his isms are documented on Exposition Book 2.

This slick, subtle, cunning and silver tongued perverter and impersonator fully conscious that the New Ministry of W.M.B./seven thunders/seventh seal and third pull must be confirmed by manifestations of the third pull in creative acts of power (Mark 11:23), has evaded, dodged and explained away the promised a-vindication of this super ministry by assuming that he is manifesting the third pull temporarily. Also, that he don't have to follow in line with the identification of the five acts of the third pull manifestations. The true identifications of this ministry promised to the Church of Jesus Christ, will further expose this cunning impersonator to be nothing less than a heretic.

MEASURING ROD OF IDENTIFICATIONS APPLIED

Identification No.1: His revelation of the thunders cannot hold up in God's Word. His dogma is that seven men reveal the seven thunders, and these men are the very thunders. Is he brighter than the messenger to invent such a heresy? Seven men are not the seven thunders. The seven thunders holds the secret of the second coming of Christ, which the prophet of God said that it will take a prophet, not seven men, to get the revelation (Ages page 324). Therefore his doctrine is erroneous, heretical, satanic and totally contrary to the Word of God, the opening of the seals and the messenger's message.

Identification No.2: His claim is contrary to the teachings of the message which says that the next time the third pull manifestations are used is at the boycott of the Church. He falsely claims that he is manifesting the third pull temporarily. This was already done by Brother Branham. So he is out of time, out of place, and he is imitating the Prophet's ministry.

Identification No.3: We are living in the age of the Capstone, and he claims that he is now laying the foundation. He is living in the glare of another age, since the foundation was already laid again by the wise master builder, William Branham.

Identification No.4: His so-called false claims of third pull temporal manifestation does not fit the identification.

Identification No.5: He is based on intellectualism and the letter is destroying him and all who believes him. He is subtle as the serpent and is no less than these dead organizations which believe that the days of miracles are past, for he by his intellectualism is explaining away the power of God. He is in direct contradiction of St. John 14:12.

Identification No.6: He never started the rapturing faith, but did all in his power to cause people to depart from the faith that was restored by Malachi 4:5-6, giving heed to seducing spirits and doctrines of devils, and if given a chance, he will completely destroy the message and all that the prophet labored for.

Identification No.7: He claims to be manifesting the third pull, yet he lacks the revelation of the new Name. Such powers are invested in the new Name.

Identification No.8: He is a million miles away from this identification, and is awaiting for his folly to be made manifest by the fullness of the power of the third pull.

Heretical Article No. 64

Roberts' Thunders - Germany

(SAMUEL ROBERT PICTURE GOES HERE)

Roberts and his photograph of the seven thunders

The claim of this seven-thunders impersonator, is that God revealed the seven thunders to him a few years ago, that it is the mysterious cloud, which appeared over the Arizona desert in 1963, thus, "the seven thunders was photographed and published in life magazine." He also claims that the capstone, Christ the cloud, came upon the bride in that same period of time. His thunders are expressed by his diagram above.

This man from Germany, who formulates many heresies, and claims to be a follower of the message for many years; and a product of the message here in Trinidad, was in contact with the "Chief Authority" and is living in Germany for many years. He claims to be a minister, has no church, no congregation, voices his opinion on the message everywhere. He is in ministers meetings. He interferes in pastors' congregations. He jumps up in ministers meetings and voices his opinion in Germany, in conferences, church gatherings. Ministers allow this culprit and heretic to function in Europe and be "a hair in the biscuit," though he had an unsaved wife for many years, who only got baptized last year. He should have been off the pulpit according to (1 Timothy 3, Titus 1). He has now gathered a few disciples, to defend his

heresies, who have taken on his aggressive spirit in propagating his isms. The Montanis, Donald, Sambo, and Sambotagi are all bewitched by these heresies.

He has many heresies, and goes around trying to unite the Bride by these heresies. That man has changed everything in Brother Branham's message to fit his doctrine; bent it, twisted it, and twisted the quotes, and a very outstanding thing that this man does is that he purposely misquotes the prophet. If you check back the quotations word for word, he always misquotes the prophet of God in order to make it say what he wants. He is a dead unbeliever in a return of Pentecost. A dead unbeliever in any kind of a Power coming to the church.

The exposition and rejection of this man's heresies made manifest the true qualities, spirit and hidden intentions of this heretic. These are evident by his own letters of response, which resemble, in many respects, the tactics, rage and activities of the Jesuits when exposed. However, I will let his own letters, signed by himself, reveal to the readers what spirit is upon this man-**Hitler's or Jesuit!** Since he has complained that he has been misquoted, his letter dated 23 June 2001, is shown here as it was received by FAX, except for single spacing rather than the double spacing that he used:

"Von : S. @

23 Jun. 2001 06:59 S1

YOU REFUSED PEACE THEREFORE YOU SHALL HAVE WAR. YOU HAVE A REPUTATION GOOD!! I HAVE NONE. YOUR PERSONAL LETTERS AND BOOK WILL APPEAR IN A CATHOLIC PUBLICATION ON THE INTERNET CALLED TRIBAL WAR AMONG THE BRANHAMITES. AS NEXT SOON YOUR RUBBISH BOOK AND LETTERS WILL APPEAR IN YOUR LOCAL PAPERS CALLED THE BOMB...ALL? NO NO. I WILL BE ON YOUR LOCAL TV ON INTERVIEW. SOON YOUR NAME WILL BE CALLED OPENLY. THIS WAR YOU CALLED FOR!!

[signed] Roberts"

All the letters will be carefully documented together with my letters side by side and a video will be made which goes on the internet and let the antichrist do what he wants to do with it. In the very first issue by videophone a copy will be made. The Jesuits are dying to get material from the inside of the message groups and I will deliver this to them. I am sick and tired of the tribal battles which so-called message men have been fighting all these years, and this is what is holding back that 3rd pull.

"All for now and don't tell me I mustn't write you sir. As long as you claim to believe this message, I will pen what god gives me to pen. When men were sent to Israel they never asked permission nor did they compromise. I have nothing to lose, but all to gain, my theophany is calling me, If you had a revelation of the thunders you would know this too. Bro. Roberts"

Von: S. @

04 Jul. 2001 07:40 S1

RELEASE OF NEW VIDEO SOON!

Title: WHO IS DALTON BRUCE AND what is HIS MESSAGE

Contents: much effort has been made to gather material on this man, what he teaches and who he follows (who is bob Lambert, and how he died what he taught can be seen documented).From his tapes as well as his video,

his personal letters which Are in our hands. My letters to him, and his answers are shown in full as to document his character to the world for he claims to believe this message. His teachings which Will be proven by quotes from the message after the seals will show his errors on Large charts. All efforts were made to bring reconciliation to the men he has been Openly attacking and murdering their influence worldwide has been rejected. now all shall get to know who he is and what he teaches., This video will be seen on the Internet as part of a live chat. Viewers have permission to download freely. names will Be called of those who support his attack on ministers of the gospel. Why this video? He has declared war on other ministers and must learn the hard way. The length of This video will be approx.2hrs.

[At the close of this note, the following was handwritten:]

please make Sure your pastor in Trinidad gets these letters. br. Roberts

SEVEN THUNDERS HERESIES OF ROBERT

The claims of this heretic are that “the Thunders were revealed by Brother Branham. The Seven Thunders were photographed and appeared on Life Magazine”. They were the Angels in the cloud. The Seven Thunders are angels which are the Brides' theophanies and were previously their souls. All together it's rapturing faith. **Mercy is still available since the bloody Lamb took the Book, opened the 7 seals, climb upon God's throne of Rev. Ch. 4:3-5; and God the theophany descended with the open book to meet the prophet in 1963.”**

MEASURING ROD OF IDENTIFICATIONS APPLIED

Identification No.1: His revelation of the thunders does not in any way compare with what the seven thunders revelation is supposed to be. For a heretic to substitute what the prophet of God said, that it is the coming of the Lord, and come up with such a devil's revelation that it is seven angels, he has to be totally blind, twice dead and plucked up by the roots. The thunders could never be the cloud. The cloud was in the heavens, but the prophet of God said that the thunders uttered on the earth. His claims are therefore found to be erroneous, heretical, satanic and totally contrary to the Word of God and the message of the hour. Brother Branham preached the revelation of angels and theophanies way back in the fifties, but when he came up to the opening of the seals, he said that the revelation was not revealed to him. It is totally impossible that God would bypass the holy and immortal Elijah, and give such a great revelation to a heretic who is ready to sell the Bride to the Jesuits and the antichrist system, like Judas of old.

Identification No. 2: A man with a Jesuit spirit or Hitler's spirit has no part nor lot with this ministry that is soon to come upon the Bride, as such powers is to be manifested by a super anointing and the Capstone of love.

Identification No. 3: Though he has claimed that the capstone is upon him and those whom he has bewitched, it has produced no revival, not even to remove the Hitler spirit that is upon him.

Identification No. 4: He is exposed as an impersonator since he is not avindicated by the power of God.

Identification No.5 : He is a dead unbeliever in the power and demonstration of the Holy Spirit and do not have a congregation to prove himself a prophet or an apostle, and much less a Tent or Cathedral with a great healing ministry conducted by the third pull ministry.

Identification No. 6: He does not have rapturing faith, only RUPTURING faith, enough to damn souls to hell.

Identification No.7: This impersonator is a million miles away from this identification.

Identification No. 8: We trust, by the grace of God, that this impersonator, along with those whom he bewitched, can quickly come to their senses before the real third pull ministry ministers to them as some of the total lost. The way the tree leans, that's the way it falls.

Identification No. 8: We trust, by the grace of God, that this impersonator, along with those whom he bewitched, can quickly come to their senses before the real third pull ministry ministers to them as some of the total lost. The way the tree leans, that's the way it falls.

Heretical Article No. 65

“The New Name of the Lord is “Branham” and should be employed in Signs, Wonders, Healings and Salvation.”

Revelation 3:12 – Him that overcometh will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and I will write upon him the name of my God, the name of the city of my God, which is New Jerusalem which cometh down out of heaven from my God and I will write upon him my new name.

Revelation 19:12 – His eyes were as a flame of fire and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself.

This heresy says that “The New Name of the Lord is ‘Branham’ and should be employed in Signs, Wonders, Healings and Salvation.” This heresy is saying ‘Branham’ is the new name.

There is a new name. It is an overcoming/conquering name. It is associated with power. The new name is secret.

NEW NAME ASSOCIATED WITH POWER

"...when He rose and ascended upon He received a new name that no one knowed about; then I see Him coming in His power. (Exploits Of Faith. 12/13/53).

NEW NAME IS A SECRET

*"Christ is called the word of God that's what he is, he's called that now. He's got a name that **no man knows** but he is called the word of God." (Seals – Page 159).*

The new name is secret. The new name is overcoming. The new name is a conquering name. That name, no one knows it.

Our Lord Jesus Christ has a new name that is to be revealed in the end time. **It is his conquering name and complete victory is to be won over hell, death and the grave** by that new name (*Rev 19:11-21*). The new name will be used in signs, wonders, healings and salvation. **But this new name is kept secret** from before the

foundation of the world. It is not yet revealed to the church. I quote Malachi 4:

WHEN HE DESIRES TO GIVE THAT NAME FORTH

*"It will have to be a revelation of the spirit given so conclusively, but no **doubt he will leave that revelation to the day when he desires to give that name forth.**" (Church Age Book – Page 318).*

So there is a day coming when that name will be revealed to the church.

*"Christ is called the word of God that's what he is, he's called that now. **He's got a name that no man knows** but he is called the word of God." (Seals Book 159).*

Preachers arose who claim to know the new name. Why? Because they claim to know the seven thunders. Their reason is that the new name is hidden in the thunders.

Now since they claim to know the seven thunders they have to say something that they know the new name.

1. Indicated to be Sahadeo. Deo (*in Hindi*) means deity.
2. Another said, it is the word of God.
3. Another said it is Jesus. Acts 3:16 is the base for their theory. Jesus is not the new name but the revelation of the name Jesus is the new name. Say Jesus by revelation is the new name.
4. Now this heresy says it is 'Branham'. Everyone knows this name, when the new name is secret. Is there anything more ridiculous than this?

The new name is secret, it is conquering, and associated with power.

No man knows it. It is so secret it will be a revelation and the person who receives that revelation will not tell another about it.

What that name is: - There is a new name to be revealed to the church.

Some have guessed. Hear what Malachi 4 says.

NONE DARE CONJECTURE (GUESS)

*"And I will write my New name upon him. My New name. When all becomes new, then He will take upon Him a new Name and that Name will be the Name of the Bride also. What that name is, **none dare conjecture**. It would have to be a revelation of the Spirit given so conclusively that none would dare deny it. But no doubt **He will leave that revelation to the day** when he desires to give that Name forth. Suffice it to know that it will be more wonderful than we could ever imagine." (Church Age Book – Page 318).*

Conjecture means to guess. Here we have someone guessing what that name is, when Malachi 4 plainly says that none dare guess.

All these people are guessing the new name. They have come up with something that they know nothing about.

There is a day coming when it will be revealed. The new name is not yet revealed. When a person receives the new name he will keep it to himself.

NEW NAME REVEALED – REVELATION

*"When Jesus overcame his name was changed and he would reveal that name. He that would be with him overcame as he has. He received a new name. **And I'll reveal my new name to him.**" (Thyatirean Church Age Page 293).*

"It will have to be a revelation of the spirit given so conclusively that none dare deny it but no doubt he will leave that revelation to the day when he desires to give that name forth". (Church Age Book – Page 318).

What is this heresy saying? It is saying that the name is 'Branham' and that name is already revealed and is being broadcasted, when we know that the name is secret.

We believe in a new name. It is to be revealed. We believe that no one should guess what that new name is and we believe when a person receives that new name **he will keep it secret**.

We also believe the new name is a conquering name, complete victory over hell, death and the grave is won by it.

What is supposed to be done by the new name? It is needed for end time redemption/Salvation. It is needed to have power over sin, sickness, demon power, death, the grave and hell.

When Jesus was the new name the apostles produced the Book of Acts. What is being produced with 'Branham' as the new name? Nothing.

The name 'Branham' is here for a long time. Now, Jesus was a new name once, the apostles took it and went around the world, they healed the sick, raised the dead, they had signs, wonders and miracles. It was a conquering name. They conquered the devil.

What is being done with 'Branham' as the new name? If that person who claims that 'Branham' is the new name really had that new name he would have been going around the world doing signs and wonders and miracles and the devil would have been running before him. The sick would have been healed, the dead raised, multiplying bread and fish, calming the storm and Mount Zion showdown would have been here.

But for a long time the name 'Branham' is here and nothing is being done with it. Furthermore this claim is not supported by manifestations of what is supposed to be demonstrated by the new name.

At Gate Beautiful the lame walked. The apostles shook the world. The sick were healed, lepers were cleansed, demons were cast out and the dead were raised. What is being done with 'Branham' as the new name?

What is being done? Show me evidence. Maybe it is like one of the sons of Sceva, (Acts 19) who said, "I adjure thee in the name of Jesus whom Paul preaches", and this is what he wants to teach the church. I adjure thee in the name of 'Branham'. Nothing is being done. The evil spirits that were on the demon possessed will jump in them.

Since we cannot find the new name written in the Bible from Genesis to Revelation, it is not there, we cannot find it, then, **where is this new name to be found?** It is not written in Scripture. This name is to be found in something that is not written in the Bible. It is to be found in unwritten things like the seventh seal and seven thunders. **It must be found in unwritten mysterious things in Scripture.**

Brother Branham said the thunders holds the mystery of the new name. The thunders were not written in the Bible. When John went to write what he heard the thunders said, he was told, "Write them not." Malachi 4 says the thunders hold that name. It must be found in unwritten things. **That name will be given out by revelation. A revelation in the heart.** If 'Branham' is it then all message believers know it.

Where is this name hidden? The new name is not yet revealed.

Revelation 3:12 – *I will write:* There are three names to be written.

1. Name of father
2. The Name of The City of My God
3. My new name.

This Heretical Article is saying that the new name is 'Branham'.

The name of the Father is Jehovah. The Name of the City is Jerusalem. This new name is not yet revealed. No one knows it. It will be revealed in the thunders in the day when He desires to give that name forth.

NEW NAME REVEALED IN THE THUNDERS

"Every time a victory is won or something goes on, a name is changed... and Jesus, his name on earth was Redeemer – Jesus. When He was on earth, He was the Redeemer, that's true. But when He conquered death and hell, and overcome them, and ascended on high, He received a new name. That's the reason they holler the way they do and don't get nothing – it will be revealed in the thunders." (The First Seal, P. 157-158, 3/18/63)

Have you a revelation of that new name/thunders? Where are the thunders that hold the new name? Malachi 4:5-6 was none other than William Branham, who fulfilled Revelation 10:7, 3:14. Revelation 10:7 was to reveal the things written in the Bible. The mysteries as he hath declared. Revelation 10:7 was the angel to the seventh church age whose ministry was to reveal things written in the Bible, not to reveal unwritten things. Malachi 4:5-6 said that the thunders will reveal this new name and the thunders were not written. (Write them not). Revelation 10:4. The thunders came out of the mouth of Revelation 10:1.

The new name is hidden in Revelation 10:1 and not in Revelation 10:7. Revelation 10:1 is after Revelation 10:7 who is seventh angel. The angel of Revelation 10:7 and Revelation 3:14 is none other than William Branham out of whom the thunders never issued.

BROTHER BRANHAM DID NOT KNOW THE THUNDERS

“575-6 {392} Angels don't know it; nobody knows when He's coming. But there'll be seven voices of these thunders that will reveal the great revelation at that time. So I believe, to us who... If we don't know it, and we--we--it won't be knowed till that time, but it will be revealed in that day, in the hour that it's supposed to be revealed in..” (Seal Book – Page 575).

The new name is not ‘Branham’ then, because Scripture does not support this dogma.

Amos 3: 7 – *Surely the Lord God will do nothing but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets.* The propagator of this Heretical Article is claiming to know the new Name, but makes himself a false prophet behind ten-inch thick iron bars. He needs deliverance. I hope deliverance meet him before it's too late. About what time will that new name be revealed or be in operation?

NEW NAME IS ASSOCIATED WITH POWER

*“...when He rose and ascended upon He received a new name that no one knowed about; **then I see Him coming in His power.**” (Exploits Of Faith 12/13/53).*

The new name is associated with power. Power comes by another outpouring of the Holy Ghost. And ye shall receive power after.

Luke 24: 49 – And, behold, I send the promise of my Father upon you; but tarry ye in the city of Jerusalem, until ye be endued with power from on high.

Acts 1:8 – But ye shall receive power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me, both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth.

Acts 2: 1-4 – And when the day of Pentecost was fully come, they were all with one accord in one place. And suddenly there came a sound from heaven as of a rushing mighty wind, and it filled all the house where they were sitting. And there appeared unto them cloven tongues like as of fire, and it sat upon each of them. And they were all filled with the Holy Ghost, and began to speak with other tongues, as the spirit gave them utterance.

Power came by the outpouring of the Holy Ghost, it will come again by another outpouring of the Holy Ghost as it was in Acts chapter 2.

We are expecting a return of dynamic power to the church by another outpouring of the Holy Ghost very soon. We believe that we are going to be recipients of this Pentecostal blessing when it is outpoured.

NEW NAME ASSOCIATED WITH THE TENT

*And this angel still speaking behind me (which is a big man), and he said, I' will meet you in there. So then I said, "I don't understand. Why in there?" He said, "Watch." And this woman, when she come out of there on the ambulance stretcher, she was pushing the stretcher out the other side. And she said... the lady asked her with a - said, "What -what happened?" She said, "I don't know; it just happened!" she said, "I've been in this stretcher," said, "I've been down in bed for years." And here come the man out packing his crutches. And they asked him what --- said he said, "I don't understand that in there." and watch, he's always scriptural. He said," Did not our Lord say, "When thou prayest be not like the hypocrites that like to make a show," said, "Enter in to the secret closet, and when you've done so close the door. Then pray to your father what seeth in secret, and he that seeth in secret shall reward thee openly." **And he said, 'You remember that Name that you were hunting that time they you'd dreamed about? And I said yes and he said I'll meet you in there and this time it won't be a public show' . The vision left me. (Visions Of William Branham. 9/30/60 (Taken From Led By The Spirit, Minn. 2/14/56, Quotation Book, Page 79).***

Visions don't fail. The name will be in operation in power about the time the Tent Vision is fulfilled. The Tent is not yet up. It will be up soon.

This Heretical Article is wrong by saying the new name is 'Branham'. That name is secret. When that name comes in power, mighty signs and wonders will be done as it was in the Book of Acts. William Branham was the sheaf wave offering.

He was saying there will be more like me.

This Heretical Article is also saying that the new name 'Branham' should be employed in Signs, Wonders, Healings and Salvation.

As using this name 'Branham' in Baptism, confession, having faith in him as Jesus Christ, calling him the anointed Christ, for salvation, healing, and working miracles and signs, I quote Malachi 4:5-6.

Mark 16:15-18 - And he said unto them, go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature.

*He that believeth not shall be damned/And these signs shall follow them that believe; **In my name** shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues.*

They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover.

*Acts 2:38 – Then Peter said unto them, Repent, and be baptized every one of you **in the name of Jesus Christ** for the remission of sins, and ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost.*

Colossians 3:17 - And whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God and the Father by him.

To do these things in the name of 'Branham' is to make him Jesus Christ and that will make him a false Jesus and he will be branded as an antichrist. It is idolatry.

BRANHAM IS LORD- HERESY

Impersonators who claim the revelation of the seventh seal/seven thunders/third pull ministry are scripturally conscientious that they are required, to fulfill certain promises that are relevant to that great ministry, thus they proceed to impersonate those promises and fabricate interpretations on the seven thunders.

Some in different parts of the world, who claim that ministry, preaches that Brother Branham is the coming of the Lord Jesus Christ, the son of man, God veiled in human flesh. They also claim that he is Elohim and another says that he is the comforter, the spirit of truth that was promised to come in St. John 16. They also claim that God revealed to them, the New Name of Christ that was held in the thunders, and it is "Branham". They address him as "Lord Branham", pray, worship, and baptizes in his name. This new form of idolatry was condemned by the Prophet in the strongest terms in 1961. However it survived up to the present time amongst few groups of people in several parts of the world.

As for calling Brother Branham the anointed Messiah and the Son of Man; I quote from Conduct, Order and Doctrine.

Question 265: *Brother Branham, is ... (Let's see what this is.) Brother Branham, it is commonly believed by many that follow your Message that you are the Messiah of this day. Is that so?*

Answer: *No, sir! First place, I am not a Messiah! See? Messiah is Jesus Christ, but we are 'Messiahettes,' everyone of us. Messiah, Messiah means, "anointed one." And in Him dwelt the fullness of the Godhead bodily: in me just dwells part of His spirit, the same as dwells in you. I've been given a gift to – to – to know little things and foresee things. That makes me just still your brother. See? I am not the – no Messiah; I am your brother (see?), just a shepherd to the flock. And if I told you I was the Messiah, I'd be a liar. See? And I don't want to be a liar. (COD, Page 972, Q – 265, Q&A, 64/08/23m.)*

Question 291 *"Some say Brother Branham is the Son of Man. I thought the Pillar of Fire was the Son of man. Am I mistaken?"*

Answer: *Well, that's a good question, very good. But I am not the Son of man, but a son of man. There's quite a difference. Jesus Christ was the son of man, the Son of God, the Son of man, the Son of David.*

Now, the reason that question probably was asked this person or been said, because people regard me as a seer, which I have never... So, I am not the – the – the anointed Son of man. I don't claim to be His prophet. (COD, page 1018, Q- 291).

Dear Brother, Anandavel The Voice of God Tabernacle Tamil Nadu 11/10/02

Greetings to you in the precious name of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

I have read your literature in which you have plainly stated your beliefs and doctrines. I notice that you have said that: -

1. Brother Branham is the Lord
2. 'Branham' is the new Name
3. You pray in the name of 'Branham'.

I just want to stand on friendly grounds and enlighten you a little

bit on what Brother Branham said concerning: -

1. The new Name.
2. He, (WMB) being the Lord
3. Baptizing in the name of 'Branham'
4. Confessing in his (WMB) name
5. Having faith in his (WMB) name

Let us examine what the Scripture says about the new Name.

Revelation 3:12 and 19:12 says that there is a new Name, which He alone knows and He will write that name on overcomers.

I quote Brother Branham from the **Seal Book, page 159**, "*Christ is called the Word of God, that's what He is. He's called that now, He's got a name that no man knows but He is called the Word of God.*"

Quote: **Seal Book, page 158**, "*But when he conquered death and hell and overcame them and ascended on high He received a new Name... notice no man knew but Himself, notice no man knew but Himself.*"

This new Name is kept secret, no one should guess or theorise what that Name is; for example, as using parts of the Words 'Branch' and 'Abraham' to make the name 'Branham'. (Bran from Branch. Ham from Abraham).

One should wait on a revelation from God. Quoting from the **Church Age**

Book, page 318, "*What that name is, none dare conjecture, it would have to be a revelation of the spirit given so conclusively that none would dare deny it.*"

Quote: **Church Age Book, page 293**, "*And He would reveal that name. He that would be with Him, overcome as He has, he received a new Name, and I'll reveal my new Name to him.*"

Now a person who has that name will keep it to himself. I quote from the **Pergamean Church Age, page 282**, “*And it set upon him a seal of a name but he mustn't reveal it. He must keep it to himself, see. No man knows but he himself.*”

Quote: **Thyatirean Church Age, page 292-3**, “*And in this stone was a name, a name that no one knowed but the one who received it himself. He knew it but no one else could know it but him. When you hear these guys flatter you telling, there's, they're John, they're Paul, they're Mary, they're this, that or the other, don't you believe it cause if it was he'd never say nothing about it.*”

Quote: **Pergamean Church Age**, “*A new name written in this rock that nobody knows but he himself, he knows who he is but he can't tell others, see, see? No one knows but himself, see. Peter knows he had the keys but you didn't hear him bragging about it see. These guys who brag about what they are is usually nothing.*”

If ‘Branham’ is the new Name then the world would have been evangelised, sign, wonders and miracles would have been performed, another Book of Acts would have been written and the Gospel would have been demonstrated in power fulfilling John 4:12, Mark 16:16.

We believe in giving honour to whom honour is due but we also do not exalt a person beyond what God has blessed him. As for uplifting Brother Branham to the position of Jesus Christ I quote

Revelation Chapter 5, Part 1, Bruised Serpent, “*That I have been taken from my bracket as a Minister or a Brother and being called Jesus Christ and that will brand me as an antichrist.*”

Certain Brethren were believing that Brother Branham was the anointed Messiah, the Lord, and were baptizing in his name, confessing their sins in his name and confessing their faith in him as being Jesus Christ.

I quote again from **Bruised Serpent**, “*And I got all kinds of letters that come in the last few days and calls from different places saying that I was Christ...*”

Quote: Brethren that is a horrible, disgraceful, ungodly lie of the Devil. See I am your Brother. Now that would ruin any person from the field...

Quote: *Now wherever it is, it's a spirit on precious people... I hope that today it will receive a deadly wound and die....*

Quote: *And remember if you've ever believed me, if you ever believed me to be a servant of Christ remember. That is an error. Its falsely, Thus Saith The Lord. It is wrong. Have nothing to do with it. I am your Brother.*”

Because of these Brother Branham said that he was leaving the field.

Quote: **Bruised Serpent** again, “*And because of that it forces me to say I am leaving the ministry.*”

In *Conduct, Order and Doctrine*, page 972, Brother Branham was asked if he was the anointed Messiah, and he plainly answered no.

Quote: **Conduct, Order and Doctrine, page 972, Question 265**, “*Brother*

Branham it is commonly believed by many that follow your message that you are the Messiah of this day, Is that so?

Answer: NO SIR

As employing the name of 'Branham' in signs, miracles, baptisms and healings, let us look at the Scripture.

Mark 16:15 – 18 – And he said unto them, Go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature.

He that believeth and is baptized shall be saved: but he that believeth not shall be damned.

And these signs shall follow them that believe: in my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues;

They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them: they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover.

Colossians 3:17 – And whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God and the Father by him.

Acts 2:38 – then Peter said unto them Repent, and be baptized every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ, for the remission of sins, and ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost.

To do any deed in the name of 'Branham' is to break Scriptures. Baptism is a deed, confessing is a deed, healing is a deed, so to, is working signs and miracles.

Now Brother, not only there is no Scripture to support your doctrine but the Message of Malachi 4, William Branham also do not support it. On the contrary the message proves otherwise.

May the Lord grant you deliverance. Amen.

Your humbly **Dalton Bruce**

MEASURING ROD OF IDENTIFICATIONS APPLIED

Identification No.1: His revelation of Christ's coming held in the thunders does not in any way compare with what the seven thunders revelation is supposed to be. For a heretic to substitute what the prophet of God said, that it is the coming of the Lord, and come up with such a devil's revelation that Brother Branham is the Lord Jesus Christ, he has to be totally blind, twice dead and plucked up by the roots.

Identification No. 2: This man has a Hindu, idolatrous spirit and has no part nor lot with this ministry that is soon to come upon the Bride, as such powers is to be manifested by a super anointing and the Capstone of love at the squeeze.

Identification No. 3: Though he claimed a revelation of Christ's coming in the person of Brother Branham and has bewitched a group of people, he has no revival. He is yet a Hindu.

Identification No. 4: He is exposed as an impersonator since he is not avindicated by the creative power of God and his so-called new name.

Identification No.5 : He is a dead unbeliever in Christ and the power and demonstration of the Holy Spirit and do not have a congregation to prove himself to be apostle Peter, and much less a Tent or Cathedral with a great healing ministry conducted by the third pull ministry.

Identification No. 6: He does not have rapturing faith, only RUPTURING faith, enough to damn souls to hell.

Identification No.7: This impersonator is a million miles away from this identification and is producing nothing by his new name, "Branham".

Identification No. 8: We trust, by the grace of God, that this impersonator, along with those whom he bewitched, can quickly come to their senses before the real third pull ministry ministers to them as some of the total lost. The way the tree leans, that's the way it falls.

Heretical Article No. 66

False prophets and impersonators of W.M.B.'s new ministry

As we have mentioned earlier, in this book, that there are many false christs and false prophets around the world, who are too numerous to mention here and identify by the eighth major identifications, which accompanies the ministry, of seventh seals/seven thunders/third pull, termed the New Ministry of WMB. Thus the names of a few false prophets and imposters will be briefly mentioned here, with their deeds In Nigeria, we have an apostle Peter and son of man, with some Satanic vindications of pillars of light, heat and smoke emanating from his pulpit. He teaches that a man and woman commits adultery, it is not sin if both parties agrees and does not use force, and if children are born from such acts, they are called children of the altar. He allows drinking of alcohol for his members and claims that he has, the revelation of the thunders for rapturing faith, and Brother Branham's ministry cannot lift up a pin from off the earth. He has a **RUPTURING** faith and not a rapturing one.

Odell of U.S.A. claims to be an eighth messenger, types himself as David, claims to be manifesting the third pull temporarily, and that the angle of the Lord stands at his right side since the prophetic gift of Brother Branham was passed on to him, and that he opened the eight seal, claims to have raised the dead and imitates Brother Branham's speech and accent, went beyond the curtain of time, spoke to Jesus for three hours, his life was speared to fulfill the New Ministry of Brother Branham.

Considering briefly Junie Jackson's claims to apostleship by a dream he had where he received a letter in the mail from Brother Branham in which he told him that he is an apostle. It is noteworthy to mention that in one of Junie Jackson's dream he was riding a white horse of impersonation, and Brother Branham was riding a great white stallion. Junie continued to "reveal mysteries after the sounding of Revelation 10:7," do not believe in church order and have blatantly disbelieved and teach contrary to many fundamental doctrines taught by Brother Branham and the Scripture.

Reports reached us that the sun stood still by a temporary manifestation of the third pull. We are waiting for science to prove it, as they proved the other two events under Joshua and Hezekiah.

In the Western world-the Caribbean, there are others, again too numerous to mention, who lay claims to prophet-hood/seventh seal/seven thunders and manifesting the third pull temporarily, besides the great imposter, Santiago, but do not have a great following like him. We have considered the claims of Pastor Sham who of recent times was dancing like David and crowing like a cock behind the pulpit instead of preaching the Word of God, who claimed to have spoken a bone back into a sister's broken arm, which never came to pass, and prophesied falsely, and erroneously saying that four men were sent to spy at his church by the pastor of Bethel. The visiting brothers were only three, and told him after the service that his prophecy was false. He also

prophesied that the pastor of Bethel will fall, but he is standing stronger than ever, and instead have witnessed the crumbling of this crowing preacher's assembly divided because of his false

prophecy. He also laid claims to the seven thunders.

Considering the claims of Furlonge, sporting a picture of a rainbow taken in front his pulpit formed by tins of paint attracting the sunlight from crevices. Much learning has made him mad. He interprets black outs in his country, Trinidad, which is a frequent occurrence in small Countries of the Caribbean. Also other world events are interpreted: dates, facts and figures. He lays claims on the seven thunders and indicated that the new Name is "Sahadeo".

There are others that claim to be eighth messengers, Enoch, Noah, Ezekiel, Revelation 10:1, Word made flesh, manifesting the third pull temporarily.

Amongst these are prophet Mack and Ken, direct offsprings of a great Yugoslavian impersonator of the seven thunders, third pull and the second coming of Christ veiled in human flesh, who successfully bewitched these two prophets with a pastor Chickoree to adore him as a eunuch and the Christ. He eventually defiled the women, defrauded them of money and commanded them to close down their churches, claiming that church age time was over and that Christ was now on earth

Prophets Mack and Ken, were elaborately exposed of recent times, with their deeds and deceptions, in chapter eleven of one of our books entitled: "The first martyr for the message of Malachi 4:5-6, the story of Robert Lee Lambert."

These have all failed miserably the eight major identifications, which their impersonating fathers never attained to.

This examination of such impersonators can be continued in this book if we had adequate space. But having examined model impersonators of the new ministry of W.M.B., **our readers who are acquainted with these or other impersonators, are now capable by our work through the identifications of that ministry of the third pull and seven thunders, to examine the claims of all impersonators.** However, because of the incorporation of Defectors book entitled, "New ministry of William Branham impersonated," we are forced to update our readers about one of the greatest impersonators in modern times, named Vin-D-all, so called because of his claims of being the fulfillment of all that was promised to the Christ ministry of the endtime. He is commonly called "Vin."

Heretical Article No. 67

Dove Led Eagle

After this book entitled "New Ministry of William Branham Impersonated", was written in the year 2000, against one of the most diabolical impersonators and impersonations of Christ's offices and end time ministry, termed in Bride language as 'The New Ministry of William Branham', this impersonator, up to this present time, has never denied the offices that he shamelessly claimed, as the dove lead eagle, Indian chief authority from the west, son of man, white eagle, white horse rider, revealer of the pyramid mysteries, unknown language and seven trumpets, the Word made flesh, the spotless lamb and Joshua; 'all these ministries embodied in a man, located in Central Trinidad, leading a third Exodus', he claims, which God called men evidently proved, without a shadow of a doubt, that his exodus had its genesis with Satan, self exaltations and pride, and will have it's culmination in the tribulation, hell and the lake of fire. God's elect are predestinated to be delivered **from the tentacles of such a satanic agency.**

The Exodus leader made several defenses against such apostolic exposition and radical exposure; each in which he further exposed himself, and confirmed that the writings of Defectors and God-called men to be

true. We now document excerpts from another of his major defense by a message preached on **Good Friday of the year 2000, in which great efforts were made by him to hold his face up before his congregation, and to further enslave these poor souls.**

In this sermon, he typed and paralleled his ministry to that of Christ in His first coming, his present exposure as the sufferings inflicted on the cross, and the last cup of vinegar that was given to Christ, as the sufferings inflicted on him by Defectors book before he goes into his third pull ministry and bring the dead from the grave.

He further stated that the unknown language of the seventh seal is tied to **the second fold, the voice of the Archangel, and he being the one with that revelation of the unknown language** (which Brother Branham could not interpret), has declared it for many years. He also said, **“The Spotless Lamb was the mercy seat in the second fold.”**

QUOTATIONS FROM SERMON, “THE TWO LOUD VOICES OF THE SMITTEN MASTERPIECE,” PREACHED BY VIN-D-ALL

“The one with the loud voice was being crucified, smitten and reviled. His words were being misinterpreted and he was being reviled. **You say, ‘You are talking about yourself.’ SURE, because I am part of it.** I’m not it; I’m part of it. If I am not part of that, I’m somebody else around the cross. **I don’t mind being the one on the cross,** once the voice could wake sleeping saints, if that is where you have to go, or be, to wake the dead.

When Jesus was crucified, at the third hour (12 O’ clock midday), the sun went down and came back up at the sixth hour (3 O’ clock), and as soon as the sun began to come back out, Jesus cried with a **loud voice in an unknown language**, “Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani?” Israel is six hours behind our time, so the sun came back out and Jesus cried with that loud voice at 9:00 pm. **Unknown language will reveal what went on from shout to voice, from 1966 to 2000.** I am hearing a word, telling me and making clear what went on from 1966 to the present time. **I am hearing an unknown language** that other people are misinterpreting, and **I’m seeing the very one with that unknown language** being smitten, crucified, reviled, and ridiculed, humiliated, laughed at and scoffed at. You know where I get this? I get this under my persecution and rejection. I came back from the Congo and told you I have to preach this in certain **sufferings.** In November, I told you that. **Some of you want to put me under your eyeglasses. Back off, let me flap my wings.**

Remember, His son had been beaten, make fun of Him, and He’s Hanging on the cross at three O’ clock on Good Friday afternoon. [*Ed. At this point, of “the Chief’s” Good Friday’s message, he said that the Lord told him, to look at his watch and it was exactly 9:00 pm.*] **“Forget that. Leave it for me while I’m hanging here being smitten, laughed at.**

The last part before the fulfilling of the preaching to the lost and the voice of the Archangel and resurrection is Psalms 69:21. This vinegar was the last measure of cruelty a wicked and vile generation ministered to Him with sarcasm. **The second loud voice is getting ready to come forth. It’ll come forth soon.**

‘There,’ in that place, ‘they,’ who claim to be so full of truth, ‘crucify,’ blaspheme **one born out of due season...**As we look at **Jesus on the cross tonight, Jesus in Bride**

form, the voice of the Archangel, you and me, what shall we say, “Father, save us from this hour?” Shall we not drink the cup they have prepared for us?

The spotless lamb on Calvary was the genuine mercy seat when the veil rent. They don’t want mercy seat in the second fold, but **the Word have mercy seat with the second fold.**”

Members and eyewitnesses present at these meetings testified of how badly “the chief” was effected by exposition of his heresies, and for his Easter Sunday message, “The Chief” preached that they tried to kill him but he was resurrected.” **Another reported they tried to kill him with Defectors book but “the lamb is still alive.” To further hold these souls in bondage, ‘the chief’ is telling direct lies that the author of this book has never seen him.** This further confirms that the spirit upon ‘the spotless lamb’ is a lying spirit. The author sat in ministers meetings with this impersonator. Vin visited Bethel, and on one occasion his behavior was quite ungodly and not in accordance with church order. Many witnesses can attest to this fact.

Having not repented for his heresies and claims of Christ’s offices, we see this same spirit at work on the William Branham forum Williambranham@yahoogroups.com, in November 2002, projecting these same damnable doctrines, under the title of **“DOVELEDEAGLE.”**

QUOTATIONS OF THE TRINIDAD ‘DOVELEDEAGLE’

FROM WILLIAM BRANHAM FORUM

WHITE HORSE RIDER – DOVE - UNKNOWN LANGUAGE

“Ride that same trail that Eliezer already left in the Word.
Let the dove lead the eagles on that white horse - the one with the military prance...I see the Bride as uttering the things that the seven thunders unfolded into, that is, **speaking the unknown language - the 2nd fold of the 7th seal.**”

BLOOD OFF THE MERCY SEAT

“I just hope that believers can recognize exactly where the mercy seat is at today - in the heart of the Bride. Just like it was IN Abraham the Intercessor before Sodom burned. The revealing of the Son of Man, the coming of Rev 10:1 **leaving the father's throne** (as Son of God) to take his own throne as Son of David in the Millennium...**He is no longer being revealed as Son of God (Mediator) in the church ages...Through 7 church ages, the Son of God was at the Father's throne mediating...But when that cloud turned revealing the supreme judge in the Lord's day,**

another day was here! Seven seals spoke of complete redemption for the Bride while seven vials speak of **judgment for the rest.**”

He also claimed that by the third pull, a storm was spoken to and calmed in his country.

MEASURING ROD OF IDENTIFICATIONS APPLIED

Identification No.1: This impersonator, being a direct offspring of Pastor Coleman, the New York imposter, could not live any higher than his spiritual father. He proclaimed the New York thunders for a while, after which he made his own adjustments and formulations, which climbed higher in the realms of Satan, heresies and false interpretations, which has further destroyed the holiness message in the lives of his followers, and is in direct contradiction to the holiness message and scriptural standards. Therefore, his thunders are false, though he lays claims on all of Christ’s offices here in the endtime. Jesus said that we know all false prophets by their fruits.

Identification No.2: Vin, like other impersonators, falsely claimed to be manifesting such acts of the third pull, before the perfect time laid out by the prophet. His manifestations proved out to be mimics and fanaticism as he

shamelessly failed in his futile efforts to produce what the prophet produced.

Identification No.3: He claimed a Bride’s revival that never stirred “the Bride”, but left her in a more dead and deplorable condition and has drawn her closer to Sodom and Gomorrah. The outpouring of the Latter Rain, which he claimed, never produced a public declaration of the revelation of Christ’s coming like the day of Pentecost, but rather, he continues as a night creature to hide his Christ’s offices claims by diabolical, hypocritical and deceitful words. The covers will be further pulled off his false claims and publicly declared at the true outpouring of the Holy Ghost when all impersonators will be exposed.

Identification No.4: Though this man claimed the seven thunders and third pull manifestations, he failed to demonstrate the manifestations of the third pull, in accordance with the example given to us by the five acts of the third pull manifested through Brother Branham.

Identification No.5: All that he produced as the fruits of his ministry are dead and deceived bunch of church members, immoral dressings, high-heel shoes, television, worldly music etc., by the super anointing of devil he received, when Satan in the form of a dove, possessed him in Arizona.

Identification No.6: He never started the rapturing faith, but did all in his power to cause people to depart from the faith that was restored by Malachi 4:5-6, giving heed to seducing spirits and doctrines of devils, and his folly will be made manifested, like Jannes and Jambres, when the real seven thunders is broken to the public, and the coming of the Lord is declared.

Identification No.7: He perverted the revelation of the new Name of the Lord, heretically proclaiming that it is Jesus by revelation, and J.V.H.U. He failed to turn such dynamic ministry and power over to Moses and Elias.

Identification No.8: He falsely claimed that the blood is off the mercy seat in heaven, and has miserably failed to minister to the total lost. But, on the contrary, claims that the mercy seat is in him, and continued to preach repentance. This is idolatry, blasphemy and satanic.

This work further exposes the diabolical, erroneous, satanic and heretical doctrines of one of the most diabolical and unrepentant heretic and impersonators of the new ministry of William Branham – Vin-D-All, by the identifications of that ministry.

“The chief” has proven himself helpless and incapable to defend himself against all exposition by Defectors and the revealed Word. With each attempt, he further implicated himself as a shameless impersonator of Christ’s end-time ministry. Exposition of Damnable Heresies by its author have confirmed and sealed away his guilt as a false anointed one and impersonator of W.M.B.’s New Ministry by the true identifications of that ministry that is yet to be broken to the public by an outpouring of the Holy Ghost.

Defenders of the crucified wolf in sheep’s clothing were few, and have proven themselves yellow bellied cowards and compromisers in standing for the message of Malachi 4: 5-6 and the written Word. They were admonished with the blessed hope of deliverance from strong delusions and bewitchments by the sleight and cunning craftiness of Vin-D-All. The attached letter serves to express such attacks and defeats, by the Word of God. Fools rush in where angels fear to tread.

OBJECTIONS TO EXPOSITION OF DAMNABLE HERESIES DEFEATED

Dear Pastor Bwalya, Mansa Zambia Africa *Date: 19-02-03*

Christian greetings in the name of our Lord and savior Jesus Christ. Thank you for your most welcomed letter dated 6-01-03. I went through the contents several times with an open mind and heart, granting you your request, of allowance to share what is upon your heart as an endtime message believer, after reading our literature sent to you upon your request and also exposition book 2 by request of someone else. Thank you for your commendation of the truths written in book 2 and your edification of knowing message believers for the first time.

I hereby take the liberty to commend you about your most constructive letter of advice, warning of bitterness and hate, murdering others influence, not forcing a revelation upon others if they wish to preach Jehovah witness doctrines, believe thunders or no thunders, to have love and tolerance toward those that preach heresies, your breakdown of the word “defectors”, the great offence of using the word “idiots”, the right motives and objectives, the wrong picture that’s painted to the unbelieving world, and about apostle Paul not taking sides when correcting errors and several other items.

I again commend you for the order in which you wrote and the pain taking efforts of your most constructive letter. The accuracy and precision of your words are remarkable. I can only compare it with a letter that was written to the apostle Paul by a brother Charles Finney, which I will attach here for your reference. It may help you in the future to even perfect your approach in stating your objections on matters, when not presented to you or the public with the love, tenderness, spirit of unity, and other qualities, which you expressed in your twelve point objections in our written work, which I welcomed with open arms and will answer as you have them set forth by numbers 1-12.

I must further state, that **I am not beyond corrections, and they are always welcomed from even the least in the Kingdom of God. However it must be scripturally and message oriented, which I found lacking in your letter and many objections of our work.** Corrections to me or others must not be mixed with

personal feelings, selfish interest, nor the imparting of a compromising personality on the word of God and the message of the hour, since it deters spiritual discernments, produces carnal judgments and twist the word and message of Malachi 4 to accommodate personal interest and protect heretics and heresies.

I will first address your unnumbered objections.

Quote Letter: “But when I received materials you sent me, I found out that there was a problem for me to follow the spirit behind what I read on page 49 of the “New Ministry Of William Branham Impersonated”. Quotation from our book: “since these seven thunders idiots, knows more than God’s prophets”. “This prompted me to write and register my concerns over certain doctrines, which the prophet said, that “*I don’t preach doctrine in someone’s church because it brings confusion and misunderstandings*”.

Answer: I noticed that the word “**Idiots**” has affected you to a great measure. “**Idiots**”, the word simply means “a mentally deficient person”, “an extremely foolish or stupid person” (Webster). God described an Idiot by Solomon: “*And beheld among the simple ones, I discerned among the youths, a young man void of understanding...He goeth after her straightway, as an ox goeth to the slaughter, or as a fool to the correction of the stocks; Till a dart strike through his liver; as a bird hasteth to the snare, and knoweth not that it is for his life*”. (Proverbs 7:7-22-23)

E-56 “Paul said, ‘In the way that’s called heresy...’ That’s crazy. See, “heresy” is some “**heresy, crazy, idiotic.**” (GOD’S.PROVIDED.WAY 59-0415A).

92 “And look what we got today, a bunch of... **I hate to say this; this sounds sacrilegious; but almost a bunch of educated idiots.**”(Super sign 62-0708).

42 “And the churches have adopted the program of teaching their children modern drinking. What kind of **a bunch of idiots** are we going to produce? Why is it? Because their mammy and pappy at home knows no more about God than a Hottentot would know about a Egyptian night.”(**Baptism.of.the.holy.spirit 58-0928**).

E-42 “Did you see this picture from London, that come in on the screen, where **that young idiot** over there... A bunch of a Presbyterian church, put on a beatnik play of the resurrection--or the crucifixion.” (**Greatest.news.flash.in.history 61-0424**).

1167-103 “And after they left, I stood there. When I’d get so angry, till I wouldn’t cry; I would laugh like **a idiot** and tears run out of my eyes. Now, that’s a temper. If it hadn’t been for God, I’d been a murderer.” (**Questions.And.Answers 64-0830e**).

E-34 “I know you can laugh like **an idiot.**” (To.Whom.Shall.We.Go 60-0604).

E-17 “Why, we get a bunch of **educated idiots**. And that’s a horrible for a preacher to make a statement like that, but that’s the truth”. (FELLOWSHIP 60-0611B).

303 “No matter how much **some idiot** would, excuse me, some science would say that I haven’t got a hand; I got a hand.” POWER.OF.TRANSFORMATION65-1031M

E-34 “I sure would. Self-made bunch of **educated idiots** in this nation... That’s right. I don’t say that to be mean [**Congregation applauds--Ed.**], but they love the praises of man more than the praises of God.”(WASHING.JESUS.FEET57-0310).

E-106 “You come to America, you find Ricky, that kind of a spirit, oh, know-it-all That’s right. **It’s the nastiest acting people, the most impudent, independent, educated idiots.** That’s right.” WORLD’S.FALLING.APART 63-0412M).

The word “**Idiots**” stirred up your spirit against our work and is the foundation of your great oration by your epistle. W.M.B. used that word many times, and even stronger words as “**nastiest**” etc. and the people applauded him. You said you could not follow **the spirit of our writing**, because I use the same word. Are you saying that Brother Branham had an **evil spirit**, and the **people who applauded him had bad spirits**? You

condemned it. Who has the bad spirit now, Pastor Bwalya? If the word “**Idiot**” has so affected you, I guess the above scriptures and quotations of Brother Branham are able to stir you up against him! And if not, you are partial in your objections on my statement on “**idiots**” perverting the seven thunders! You therefore have your personality mixed into your objections, or you are highly offended by the Exposition of heretics and false prophets whom you have accepted as great men of God! I took notice that out of all the materials you received, your objections are based upon statements in one book: “New Ministry impersonated.” It conveys the impression that you solicited help in formulating your objections. There is no difference with an educated “idiot” and a seven thunders “idiot”, because they are both eating from the same tree of knowledge that was in the Garden of Eden. They think they know better than God himself and indeed much more than William Branham.

Quote Letter: “The prophet not preaching doctrine at another’s church”.

I Now, these tapes, that of this meeting this morning, is not sold, it's just for the church or for someone, 'cause it's on doctrine. And in the meetings out there, it causes confusion, because hardly two of us see perfectly eye to eye HEAR.RECOGNIZE.ACT.ON.WORD 60-022.

Answer: You have rudely taken the prophet’s statement on preaching doctrine out of context, and made it a rule by which I should be governed, **indicating that I should not write articles on doctrinal matters and have it sent out to other churches!** Comparing your insinuations with the above, your statement is heretical! The quote that you have given is an isolated one, cut to suit your compromising attitude. Such invention of Satan is without power in the face of the message and the

scripture. The truth will keep marching on!

39 In the Tabernacle I don't get a chance to do this too often, or out in the

meetings to teach doctrine, or to say things that I want to say, but out there, it's always on the subject of Divine healing. And out in the other churches where their different mixes up and certain denominations that teach different theology, well, then, I can't say it, because it hurts feelings and so forth. Even, sometime, the Word being preached, simple and plain, it hurts feelings. And the best thing to do is just stay on the fundamental principles of Jesus Christ when we're out there, and His death, burial, resurrection, and His--and His power and love for the people. And that way it causes no confusion. UNCERTAIN.SOUND 55-0731.

14-4 Now, and if some brother would get ahold of this, and you hear my voice, brother, on this, remember, I'm just teaching to my church. You always, before your congregation... Examine the tapes, and if you don't want your congregation to hear them, don't let them hear them. BLASPHEMOUS.NAMES 62-1104M

The above quotations are the middle line to the quotation that you are perverting. The prophet is saying that he could not preach much doctrine in other churches, because he was too busy in his ministry of divine healing, that ministers, should examine the tapes (messages), and if they don’t want their congregation to hear it, don’t let them hear it and also because of denominations theology and the unspirituality of the people, which caused their feelings to be hurt. Your feelings are so hurt that all that you can think of is the word “**Idiots**”, in so much that you pulled the prophet’s words out of context to pamper your feelings, to protect a heretic or justify a heresy! Who is right and who is wrong now?

You are guilty of a great heresy Pastor Bwalya, by misinterpreting the quotations of the prophet to stop the revealed word of God from exposing heretics and heresies, by heretically saying, that the prophet never preached doctrine in other churches, because it causes confusions and misunderstandings. The church ages, which is a condensation of most important doctrines of the message was authorized by Brother Branham to be written and published for the whole religious world. Let me further edify you by the scriptures that Paul, Peter, John and other Apostles wrote and preached doctrines to almost all message assemblies in their day. Paul further stated that his epistle should be read to the other churches. Jude a servant of God wrote in like manner saying to contend for the faith that was once delivered unto the saints, and he exposed all heretics, by the strongest expressions. All such epistles of the apostles are compiled in our Bible for the edification of all mankind. Our “Exposition of Damnable heresies are based upon such epistles, and continue to expose heretics and their

heresies. You are highly offended because of a list of names of ministers and countries that have connections with Vin-D-All's cult and said:

Quote Letter: "I don't want to have connections with the problem of defectors, but with what the prophet has given, which has room for love and tolerance, because no one can force a revelation on one another which has created so much hatred and killing the influence of others". You said that the prophet warned us against such on Hebrew 348 Parag. 349.

Answer: I will quote all that the prophet said, as follows.

348-349 *"And you people with these saw-blade tempers, that's always*

spouting off in the mouth at somebody, can't put up, and things like that. Be careful. You're guilty if you speak a word against your brother that's not right, not just. Go around and tear down... You don't have to stick a knife in a man's back to kill him; you can break his character and kill him, kill his influence. Speak against your pastor here, say something bad about him, you just might as well have shot him; told something that wasn't right about him, well, it'll kill his influence with the people and things like that, and you're guilty of it. What Jesus said."
HEBREWS.CHAPTER.7.PT.2.CHURCH.ORDER 57-0922

You are heretically using this quotation to say that writing and preaching against heretics are wrong! Sir Bwalya, are you saying that when W.M.B. preached the church ages and the seals, that he was filled with hatred and murder when he exposed the pope and his damnable heresies? **The love and tolerance that you are advocating is hypocrisy, compromise and the love gospel that's ordained to form the WCC!** For your edification and others that may read this article, the prophet is speaking of the true church of God and true pastors, not heretics and heresies like , Vin-D- All cult, Ganism nor Colemanism on the thunders.

Any true minister or believer of this message will repent for his foolish projections expressed in your letter after he is proven wrong by the word and message of the hour; as I proved your brayings unscriptural. If that is not sufficient, for you to understand your folly, I will now take the liberty to address your twelve point objections of our writings and exposition of damnable heresies and heretics, which seeks to establish that it is unscriptural and off the message to preach, write and distribute such materials!

TWELVE POINTS OBJECTIONS REFUTED

Objection # 1. Brother Branham spoke of certain ministers who will hate you if you don't follow their teachings *E- 15 FAITH COMETH BY HEARING 1954- 0320*. It is true that false prophets must be exposed, but not with the spirit of hatred, clearly visible, in what is being read. It is love that corrects and separates false and true teachings.

Answer: *E-15 Just left a meeting down there where I had two thousand that afternoon (about a week before that), and as many as thirty thousand at a time. So but... I just don't sound a trumpet about it. I want it sound it up there, so where it goes up there, just let... The Lord said...?... would see it, knock, you know, and so forth.*

But that's it friends, it's... God set some in the church to dramatize, some to preach fiery sermons, others to pray for the sick. But all these gifted brothers, they're in the church for one purpose: that's to unite the Kingdom of God here on earth, the brotherhood. And that's true. FAITH.COMETH.BY.HEARING 54-0320

I have answered your objection with the correct words of W.M.B., which you perverted. Brother, Pastor, sir Bwalya, are you reading in this quotation that W.M.B. is saying what you said, "hate you if you don't follow their teachings"?! Is this the mentality and the spiritual sight that you are using to read our work, and are clearly seeing hatred in there? I guess you will read hatred in the book of Jude, Peter, John and other apostles, in the manner in which they condemned heretics and heresies. I guess if your compromising eyes can read hatred

in our books, you would eventually see the same in the church ages and seals, which exposed heretics and heresies. Jude described men like Vin-d-All, whom you are trying to protect, when he said, *"there are certain men crept in unawares who were before of old ordained to this condemnation...filthy dreamers...gone in the way of Cain and ran greedily after the error of Balaam... the gainsaying of Core...spots in your feast...clouds ...without water...twice dead, plucked up by the roots...raging waves of the sea...wandering stars, to whom is reserved the blackness of darkness forever...murmurers, complainers... having not the spirit".* 2 Peter, chapter 2 said, concerning message perverters: *"natural brute beasts made to be taken and destroyed...cursed children...wells without water"*, John the disciple of love, separating false and true teachings, exposing heretics and heresies. *"Many deceivers entered into the world...whosoever transgresseth and abideth not in the doctrine hath not God... bring not this doctrine receive him not into your house, neither bid him God's speed...is partaker of his evil deeds".* (2 John 7-11) *"Diotrephes loveth the preeminence...I will remember his deeds prating against with malicious words... he that doeth evil hath not seen God".* (3 John 9-11). Does John expression of love compares with yours or the WCC?

Objection # 2. If Pastors want to teach Jehovah Witness doctrines, the Prophet said that it is up to them, they will answer for what they say. Also you won't answer for me etc. (A thinking Man's filter).

Answer: Here you have used the prophet's statement out of context to prove that if a Pastor is preaching false doctrines, then nobody should object, just leave them alone. **You have made the statement of the prophet a law, rule and regulation, to stop exposition of heresies.** Although the prophet made that statement, he also said, *"I don't care what I say or anybody else says, if it is contrary of God's vindicated word for the hour the message and so forth, forget it! Stay away from it!"* (*Doing God a Service without His will - 1965*).

Are you saying sir, that Brother Branham was wrong when he preached against the whole religious world, ministers, and organizations, who are teaching false doctrines? Or maybe Paul was wrong when he said, *"false prophets and teachers mouths must be stopped... teaching things, which they ought not... the cretians are always liars, evil beasts, slow bellies...wherefore rebuke them sharply* (Titus 1:10-13), or when Paul charged Timothy to *"preach the word be instant in season, out of season, reprove, rebuke, exhort with all long suffering and doctrine...they will not endure sound doctrine...heap to themselves teachers having itching ears...and shall be turned unto fables"* (2 Timothy 4)?

Objection # 3. When Brother Junior Jackson believed differently, Brother Branham told the brethren who had started calling them black birds, that he was ashamed of them (several COD quotations).

Answer: Are those quotations saying that a minister or any office gift should not preach against heretics and heresies? Again you have taken the prophet's words out of context! For your edification, he was correcting his kids, believers at the tabernacle for speaking evil again a minister and his people! Your interpretations have not proven up to this point that the word or the message forbids me from preaching against Heresies.

Objection # 4. Brother Branham spoke that thunders are revealed (sirs is this the time?). As well as they are revealed (COD etc.). Both who say thunders are not revealed and those who say thunders are revealed are speaking of what the prophet said, but it takes love to correct one another etc.

Answer: Here is a marvelous heresy brother Bwalya, the seven thunders are revealed before the seals book was opened as you quoted above from the message prior to the opening of the seals. Impossible! You are saying both schools of thought preach the message. Are there two revelations of the thunders, which Brother Branham presented to the church? "It's opened" and "not opened". You project to the world a confused prophet. Seals pages 567-578, the prophet established one revelation on that subject. Where did you get two? The love gospel cannot correct anything, because you have a double interpretation!

"God can't give a first revelation then a second revelation. If he did, he would be changing his mind. He can give a revelation and then add to it.... But God's word can't change. And see what those false apostles were doing. They came with their own word. The Ephesians knew the word as Paul had taught it..... They looked those false apostles in the eye and said, You are therefore false! Oh that sets my heart on fire. Get back to the word!!!" (*Church Ages - page 83*)

Objection # 5. I am not thunders are revealed or thunder are not revealed etc.

Answer: You have just confessed that you have no revelation brother! The prophet had one revelation of that subject and established it when he came to the subject of seventh seal seven thunders (Seals page 567-578). This was conclusive in the face of all that he had said before. Therefore you are like a parrot, uttering the words of your masters without understanding by revelation! None of my writings forces anybody to see anything! It is exposing heretics for saying what the prophet did not say!

"Criticism will get you into trouble". He also said "I don't feel bad about criticizing. It's due criticism. I don't want to hurt nobody's feelings, but I'd rather hurt some man's feelings than to hurt God's feelings" (Spoken Word, page 77). Are you saying that William Branham is in great trouble?

Objection # 6. The thunders issue has shown or produced hatred and complexes calling each other's name and insulting each other in the name of thunders. Have we checked the spirit behind us? We have caused the unbelieving world to see a wrong picture of the revealed word of the hour...overtaken by thunders...attitude and motive not right...have you received the Holy Ghost... much problem over this subject is because we have more church goers... than believers.

Answer: Compliments pastor Bwalya, you have well spoken! Thunders have caused hatred and complexes. Yes, I have checked the spirit behind it, motives, attitudes and objectives. Much of my writings are dedicated to this fact e.g. books 4, 5, and 6. I don't have to ask, "Have you received Holy Ghost", because their fruits and their heresies prove that they are void of the spirit. On these grounds I am proving that their claims are heretical, isms and cults, and that they are all thunders idiots! My work is not projecting a seven thunders revelation nor me as a prophet or eighth messenger! It is proving that the claims of thunders are false because it is contrary to the word of God.

"By their fruits Jesus said you shall know them, the fruit will tell it. What is the fruit? That's what it is - their teaching" (Anointed Ones at the End time - 1965) "I don't care what your pastor says. I don't care what I say or anybody else says, if it is contrary of God's vindicated word for the hour the message and so forth, forget it! Stay away from it! (Doing God a Service without His will - 1965).

Your statement, which says, "why we have much problems over this subject, is because we have more church goers than... believers" is contrary to the message. W.M.B. said the teachers lack the revelation;

45-3 *"Watch God's great revelation unfolding. By lack of this revelation is why we have so many different divisions among us and so much mockery, so much division among us, is because the people lack that revelation. See, they lack that revelation: the teachers." (Christ is the mystery 63-0728).*

You put the blame on the people only. The congregation cannot be anymore spiritual than their pastors.

"Wrong picture to the world." According to your doctrine, contending for the faith, as Jude said, paints the wrong picture to the world and organizations. So Jude should not write such a contentious letter and brother Branham should not condemn organizations, nor Stephen should not say *"Ye stiffnecked and uncircumcised in heart and ears, ye do always resist the Holy Ghost: as your fathers [did], so [do] ye" (Acts 7:51).* And also, God should not have these epistles arguments, debates etc. in the Bible, as it may stumble the world. Your doctrine is nonsensical!

Objection # 7. Message believers, if they forget living in those countries and start living in the word the problems of camps will remain to those who are not spiritual to argue, strive and even curse... divisions 1 Corinthians 3:1-8, because of camps... see how Paul corrected the wrong sides without taking sides with either sides, that is love, which is lacking in those who are gifted to bring us to a true understanding (quote etc.)

Answer: 1 Corinthians 3. You are quoting this to prove that ministers, should not take sides, but yet correct wrong, and you called that love, in order to tell me not to send out literatures, that expose heresies! I guess you are so desperate to stop the work of the Lord, that you are even making Paul the apostle a compromising coward and a jelly-fish preacher, like so many who seek to please men! Paul was correcting members of the church who were being partial in their ways, not heretics, nor heresies! Chapter 5 stated where Paul took sides with the church against a fallen brother found living in fornication with his father's wife, judged

and instructed the believers in his epistle how to deal with that offender; have no company with him. You are mixing matters brother and labeling your compromise, **“love”**. The following is the love of God expressed by Paul the apostle. He firmly took sides against Judaism and said.

“I marvel that ye are so soon removed from him that called you into the grace of Christ unto another gospel: Which is not another; but there be some that trouble you, and would pervert the gospel of Christ. But though we, or an angel from heaven, preach any other gospel unto you than that which we have preached unto you, let him be accursed. As we said before, so say I now again, If any [man] preach any other gospel unto you than that ye have received, let him be accursed”. (Galatians 1:6-9).

I guess you will faint, loving Bwalya, if you hear me curse those that preach another gospel other than what Paul and WMB brought to us! Which is a stronger term “idiots” or “let them be accursed”? Your argument does not stand. Repent brother!! Take out the wish bone and put on a back bone. Take sides with the word and those who stand with the word, instead of trying to defend heretics by a so called “love gospel”!

"And now many people might misunderstand it. LOVE. Love is discipline. You must discipline people, if you love them. (Convinced then Concerned - page 11. Golden Nuggets - page 235) " If love isn't corrective, then how can you produce

Love? " (Birth Pains -page 29. Golden Nuggets-page 235).

Objection # 8. In this new finger pointing ministry how can one pick out who is spiritual, if two people are all arguing and insulting each other. See people are watching the fruits of our ministries, let us demonstrate the spirit of the message and help others to see what the prophet was given for our age.

Answer: This finger pointing ministry is not new Pastor Bwalya! It's as old as the gospel itself! The Lord Jesus himself started pointing fingers. Have you never read the scripture in Matthew 23? Scribes and Pharisees you hypocrites, repeated again and again!! Woe unto you lawyers etc. Stephen continued to point his finger at the Pharisees and died as the first martyr. Paul pointed his finger at Peter and in the midst of all the brethren corrected him! Paul pointed his finger to Philitus and Hymeanus; exposed them and their heresies and said that their doctrines will eat as a Canker! How readest thou brother? Turn your bible right side up, because you have it upside down!! I will continue to point fingers at heretics and heresies! People pick out the truth and the spiritual by election “my sheep hear my voice”. They heard Jesus insulted the Pharisees, Matt 23, John Chap. 6, 8 etc. watching those fruits.

Objection # 9. The material you sent me not all containing what the prophet said... some your local problems... solve amicably... too personal. You are all precious souls that had believed the same message. Some don't understand it now but will understand as the Lord gives enough grace.

Answer: All my writings contain what the Prophet said. On all of his messages he dealt with many personal matters as examples and lessons. Are those things too personal for you?? Then you need to return the spoken word books to the publishers! Local problems on my literatures of heretics and heresies have reached your land and state of Zambia. The word must meet the heretics, among the believers there. Then they are not so personal after all. Maybe you don't have need of the Bible, so return that as well to the author, because of it's contents of personal things: “The serpent went to bed with Eve, Ham's sin against his father, Rueben committed adultery with Bilhah, and David committed adultery with Bathsheba” etc. etc. You speak so much like the brother who wrote to Brother Paul. You try to fabricate love saying you are all precious souls, believe the message and all will understand by and by. It sounds like the good old priest versus the renegade, W.M.B. spoke about.

132 *“Let me show you the fruits of the Spirit, and see if you could go for that anymore. Let's take Jesus...What does our Bible teach us? God is love...Who come to you when you was in need, didn't have no money, and loaned you some money?...Who put his hand on your shoulder and on mother's shoulder, when you was about to separate, and prayed you back to God?...Who was it took sides with you, when you and your neighbor was in fussing, and brought you back together in fellowship? Your kind old priest...”What about this Jesus...?...All He does is try to tear up the schools that we've built...Kicked over his tables, took some leather and plaid it together, beat them priests out of there, and called your kind, old priest, a snake in the grass, a*

hypocrite." Now, you call that fruit of the Spirit? Certainly not. People with a carnal mind will never know it...Certainly...Them priests had ten times the fruit of the Spirit." (Shalom 64-0119).

All souls are not precious; God said, he loved Jacob and hated Esau! (Romans 9). All don't believe the same message, there are three kinds of believers; some wheat and Tares, and all will never understand by the grace of God. It is hidden from the wise and prudent, right in the message today and revealed unto babes and sucklings such as will learn. So your love gospel is causing you to use enticing words of man's wisdom. A big jelly-fish speaks like that!!

Objection # 10. Send what the prophet preach, not what individuals are preaching...prophet had burden for Africa...God himself will deal ruthlessly with false prophets.

Answer: Compliments again to you Pastor Bwalya! God dealt with false prophets ruthlessly one time, but he was in a man Elijah. He killed 400 prophets with the sword, and God is still using the sword of his word. Paul said to Titus to shut the mouths of the Cretian prophets and WMB done the same by his message throughout the world, and as you have rightly said, he has never speared anyone, this age inclusive! Exposition of damnable heresies number 1-7 is doing a good job against all false prophets and the devil is mad and is using the mouths of some to try and stop the truth from marching on! I will continue to wave the sword of his word unto my last breath and no Jelly-fish compromiser's objections will stop it! All that I send out is what the prophet preached. If you need tape messages of W.M.B etc., contact VOG.

Objection # 11. In Matthew 16:13-20...only Peter had a revelation, eleven had no revelation but they were not called idiots for lack of revelation...not thrown out but by love Jesus maintained group because they believed the same thing. This love helped to flush out Judas...called minister but he was a devil in a robe and

wearing sandals.

Answer: Well said Pastor Bwalya, the eleven were not called idiots for a lack of revelation, but Jesus said unto them *"ye fools and slow of heart to believe all that the prophets had spoken"* (Luke 24). However, you are seemingly applying that to my work, in a vicious attempt to stop the word of the Lord. My work is not calling people idiots, because of a lack of revelation, but **all heretics are idiots!** Any man that would make himself Christ, the Indian chief, five star general etc etc. is mentally deficient and extremely foolish and stupid and is a devil in a robe and wearing sandals. Exposition of damnable heresies is typed out to the sup of exposure, which was given to Judas by the Lord. All Judases will be fully exposed before the rapture by the Lord, who was revealed in his fullness by the seals. That was the love expressed by Jesus to Judas. You brand it hate and murdering of influence. If so, then Jesus murdered the influence of Pastor Judas, in the presence of the ministers. You better get your pieces together brother!

Objection # 12. Brethren you are privileged to have modern equipments, but don't use the computers, books...money etc to cut one another too pieces as the battle grounds...commentators of other believers lives...Reprint footprints on the sands of time...we need genuine materials to help believers to receive the Holy Ghost, rather than being part of those who are promoting divisions.

Answer: It is sad Pastor Bwalya when, a master of the message cannot distinguish, between computers, modern equipments, money and the revealed word of God exposing heretics and heresies. This is the genuine material to help you and believers receive the Holy Ghost as you requested. Don't you know sir that **Judas had to be exposed at the supper table, before the fullness of the Holy Ghost outpouring** on the day of Pentecost came to the church, and if the apostles had twelve objections, they would hinder the coming of the Holy Spirit to them? Are you saying that Jesus was promoting divisions when he gave the sup to Judas, or when he said *"except ye eat my flesh and drink my blood,"* and there was a great division amongst message believers and preachers and he was left with the twelve apostles? Have you never read in the scriptures, *"and there was a division because of him"* or in Genesis 1 *"God divided the light from the darkness"* and never stopped doing the same even unto this present time by the revelation of the seals. Compromise, and hypocrisy is the spirit of the age to unite the WCC, and this spirit is prevalent by the love gospel around the message, contrary to the teachings of W.M.B.

"God's will, continually has been separating, separating and that's what he is doing tonight. That's what he always does. You can see it in every meeting he separates faith from unbelief. He speaks out.....It is a

total separation. We are not to go back into the world no more, or have anything to do with the world, but cleave only unto God. Jesus is coming for a bride that is separated from the things of the world.....if your soul will not punctuate every promise for this hour with an Amen, there is something wrong somewhere. You need a separation"(Total Separation from Unbelief - 1964, pages 4,5,8). "And it's the same thing today. Separating, separated found them. They were not in unity. They could have no unity, can night have unity with day? Can a believer have unity with an infidel? Can a man who believe in all the word of God have unity with them who just believes part of the word of God?

God wants separation." (Oneness with God - 1962).

Answer: Pastor Bwalya you have completed your twelve point objections, in which you tried to prove that our work is unscriptural and not message based because it exposes ministers of the message. I have proven to you by the word and by the message that you are mentally deficient and extremely foolish in your objections!! In the final page of your 6 page letter you continued to prattle, like a parrot, misplacing the words of the prophet, where he said on the great commission 1958, *"if you are offended take the one who offended you before the throne."*

A. I can say Amen to that. W.M.B. is correct! This has to do with offences to each other as brethren, not heretics, perverters, false anointed ones, or devils in a robe wearing sandals, instead of exposing them by the word of God. Are you saying by your interpretation that Jesus should not call the Pharisees and scribes 'hypocrites' and name their sins out in public, but kneel before the throne as a praying-mantis. Or, brother Branham should take the pope before God's throne and be quiet about his heresies? Your doctrine makes a difference **between organizational heretics and message heretics** behind the pulpit. Don't you know that Satan is transformed into an angel of light (The message), and as the serpent in Eden, in every age he came preaching the message of the age with a twist, as the Nicolaitans did, and as these heretics are now doing? Be it known unto you that Jude said contend for the faith, for certain men have crept in ordained to this condemnation. Also, in Galatians 3, Paul advised to let message heretics be accursed and delivered certain preachers into the hands of the devil for preaching a resurrection heresy. He also said, in Acts 20:29-30, that after his departing, grievous wolves (not lovely brothers) shall enter in. Also of your own selves (message believers) shall men arise, speaking perverse things (perverters). I am proving to you that Paul never made a difference between organizational heretics and message heretics, but exposed and condemned both.

B. Finally my precious Pastor...I know you are a busy servant of us all... so many things are coming...and have found Africa as a dumping ground. Why? The prophet had it upon his heart...I don't want to be a hypocrite.

Answer: You have well spoken brother, the prophet had Africa on his heart and many are making it a dumping ground of heretical waste! Exposition of damnable heresies book 1-7 launched a clean up campaign of seven thunders garbage, Ganism, Colemanism, Vin-D-All-ism, Perousiaism, Christ is already come, no more communion, feet washing, blood is off the mercy seat and ton loads of other garbage, and you are by your objections, to prevent a God ordained cleanup campaign and that makes a new ism, Bwalyaism!! I guess if you lived in the days of Ireneaus, you will have many objections to his exposition of heresies which filled volumes of writings against heresies and heretics by names. He was not a jelly-fish compromiser. "precious Pastor...I know you are a busy servant of us all..." How can these words be from the heart? It resembles the love gospel! It is lip service and runs in conflict with your objections to the word of truth! Paul condemned the love gospel and psychology, he called it enticing words of Man's wisdom. (1 Cor2: 1-4).

C. I want to know why brethren came up with the name defectors.

Answer: I noticed that you went through many pain taking efforts, maybe with the help of others, to define the word "**defectors**", to make it sound as and carry the meaning "defective", trying to cast a snare upon precious brethren who were delivered from Vin-D-All's cult, but you could not understand the word "idiots" to mean foolish that Solomon used so many times, even Jesus and Paul. Those precious saints defected from a cult and have simply called their publication "defectors", because they want to have nothing to do with cults and isms! But here you said "you want no part of their problems and whom they have defected from", so I think you **have your answer! They defected from a cult.** You said, both these people believed, yet you don't want to have nothing to do with it! Their message was sent around the world because the heretic is also in Zambia sheltered by compromisers and he should be exposed by those who suffered under his heresies! Paul used many personal things that happened in the church as examples to other churches and God himself allowed it to be

written in the scriptures, saying these things happened for examples that we should not fall after the same manner of unbelief (1 Corinthians 10:1-11).

“Now all these things happened unto them for ensamples: and they are written for our admonition, upon whom the ends of the world are come”. (1 Cor. 10:11)

D. Defectors supported by twenty-five God called men...let us be supported by God’s word instead. God called men changed their minds.

Answer: Alas! Pastor Bwalya you have proven yourself super-spiritual by reading what you want in “New Ministry” book, and have closed your eyes to the emphasis laid on the word and message by God called men throughout the book, used to expose damnable heresies! **Your objections to our work have proven futile in your desperate effort to change our minds to compromise, be hypocrites, adopt the love gospel and be quiet about heretics and heresies.** Not forgetting your unlawful request for me to reprint footprints on the sands of time; have you never read of the great franchise problem that VOG is having with others? I guess if you were living in the days of Paul you would request only Paul’s epistles and you will throw out what Jude and others had to say because it would not fit your love gospel and hold you up as a nice man, full of love, unity and good behavior in the eyes of heretics! Paul said if he pleases men he could not be the servant of Christ! Your name will be removed from the mailing list as you requested!! I hate to waste money on a jelly-fish and compromiser on the word and message of the hour! Would you please prove your love by returning the material to this address at my expense, evident by a postal receipt?

E. Your closing remarks said, quote: “May God bless you in all that you are doing”.

Answer: This is total spiritual and scriptural ignorance, overflowing with the love gospel that takes hypocrites and jelly-fish preachers into the WCC. Here you made objections after objections to my God-given endeavors to expose heresies and heretics!! You firmly stood against it, bending the word and twisting the message like the first preacher in the Garden of Eden who perverted the word of God, and then hypocritically say “God bless you in all that you are doing”! It proves that you do not know your ABC in standing as a valiant soldier for Christ and his word.

“Whosoever transgresseth, and abideth not in the doctrine of Christ, hath not God. He that abideth in the doctrine of Christ, he hath both the Father and the Son. If there come any unto you, and bring not this doctrine, receive him not into your house, neither bid him God speed: For he that biddeth him God speed is partaker of his evil deeds”. (II John 1:9-11)

In closing may the Lord bless you with eyesalve and touch you a second time to see all men clearly and not tall as trees. I admonish you as a fellow minister, misguided by the “love gospel”, to repent for twisting the word of God and statements of the prophet. May we spend eternity together is my prayer! Please be advised that this letter can possible appear on my current work, “Exposition of damnable heresies book 8 incorporated with “New Ministry of William Branham impersonated”. Amen! RSVP.

With Love, Your Servant for Christ’s sake, Dalton Bruce

(New Ministry Of William Branham Impersonated now incorporated in Book 8).

DEFECTORS ASSEMBLY

NEW MINISTRY

Of

William Branham

IMPERSONATED

Originally Published in May 2000

The earth was lighted with the Glory of the God given Ministry of a man sent from God whose name was William Branham. He was not the light, but was sent to bear witness of the light, Jesus Christ, in fulfillment of prophecies: Malachi 4: 5,6, the promised Elijah, and Revelation 3 : 14, 10 : 7, the last Church age messenger to finish the mystery of God. He was a burning and a shining light, and the religious world were willing for a season to rejoice in that light.

GRIEVOUS WOLVES ENTERED

After the departure of William Branham, like the Apostle Paul (Acts 20: 28-30), grievous wolves entered in not sparing the flock. Men arose speaking perverse things, to draw away disciples after them. Certain men crept in unawares, who were before of old ordained to this condemnation. Ungodly men, turning the grace of God into lasciviousness, and denying the only Lord God and our Lord Jesus Christ (Jude 3 -4). False christs and false Prophets did truly arise as Jesus prophesied in Matthew 24: 24, and are trying to deceive the elect, if it's possible.

Around the world where the message was preached and have gathered the elect, false christs and false Prophets have arisen, preaching great portions of the message, as they try to deceive the elect. This book would only cover some of these false christs and false Prophets, with their false doctrines, that are based upon brother **Branham's New Ministry**, which is the Endtime Ministry of our Lord Jesus Christ.

TRINIDAD, CRETIAN PROPHETS AND INTERPRETATIONS

In the State of Trinidad and Tobago of the West Indies, Trinidad is

singled out by respectable men of the Message, as one of the greatest bedding grounds for false interpretations of the Message of Malachi 4: 5-6. This witness is true, for there are many unruly and vain

talkers and deceivers Whose mouths must be stopped, who subvert whole houses, teaching things which they ought not, for filthy lucre's sake. Paul said, "*rebuke them sharply, that they may be sound in the faith*" (*Titus 1: 10 –13*).

Trinidad Prophets, like the Cretian Prophets, Liars, and Deceivers, mouths must be stopped, in obedience to the call of the Spirit. This book endeavours to rebuke them sharply, if peradventure God may give some of them repentance. The exposition of these false Christs and false Prophets have to do with all that are identified with the Message of Brother Branham, since some of them have international recognition amongst Message Churches, and their false doctrines are well established amongst believers. Some of these men's lives are as filthy as their doctrines; Adulterers, Fornicators, Liars and Thieves. Some fled the country to Canada and USA when they were exposed, and are yet pastoring Churches overseas. **Although this book is not designed to deal with all impersonators around the message; in Trinidad you can find prophets and Christs as follows:** Prophet Rev. 10: 1, Prophets Ezekiel, Elisha, Noah; Prophet and Christ Michael; Two Prophets to Israel Mac and Ken of a Central assembly; Seven Thunders Prophets, and Prophet of the New Name " Sahadeo", who projects our beloved Brother Joseph Branham, as being in his prophetic office now, which does not have the endorsement of the

humble sons of the Prophet, Joseph and Billy Paul Branham.

"CHIEF AUTHORITY" VIN-D-ALL

Last but not least, one who is born out of due season as the "Chief Authority" and " Five Star General of all Ministers of the Message". He has a large following in Trinidad and overseas, and has recently erected a million dollar Administration Building from where he would continue to damn many souls. His mouth must be stopped, thus he was rebuked sharply by God-called Men, and exposed as one of the greatest impersonators of Brother Branham's New Ministry. His name is Vin – D- All, from whom a flock of sheep fled for refuge unto God- called Men, and call themselves, "Defectors Assembly". They as witnesses for ten to twenty years, bear record of this man's cunning, diabolical and deceptive operations and doctrines, and their report is true, which came to the public in March 2000. **Their book is now in circulation amongst Message Believers. The contents have enlightened, blessed and edified hundreds, while some have had angry responses to the undeniable facts written, exposing the most diabolical impersonation of Christ's Ministry in the last days, prophesied to come by Malachi 4, under the common heading " My New Ministry". This includes a dove leading the white Eagle, The white horse rider, Revelation of the 7th Seal, 7 Thunders, interpretation of the Pyramid mysteries, the Joshua Commission, Son-of-Man revealed, Rev:10:1-4 and the 3rd pull to catch the bride by prophesying to all nations (Rev;10:8-11). All these ministries embodied in this man leading the Third Exodus into the Millennium, honored by his followers as the " Chief Authority", the Spotless Lamb, the second coming of Christ hidden in a man, the Son of Man and the word made flesh.** Defectors, who once contended for such teachings, now denounce them as antichrist in their collective writings. Quotations of ministers denouncing such teachings as unscriptural, off the message and antichrist doctrines are also included in the book entitled, "Defectors from Indian Authority Exodus".

STALWART MEN SUPPORT EXPOSITION

Favorable Responses: Ministers as well as lay members deeply shocked by claims of the Seven Thunders preacher, responded with encouraging words, saying they were greatly edified. **We never knew that such stalwart men of God existed upon the earth**, until we expressed the deceptions that we were believing, when with great heroism they took the Sword of the Lord, chopped the Antichrist and his doctrines to pieces, and delivered our souls. **We are joyfully alarmed to know of Stalwart Men, Ministers and Believers, who with fearless words of condemnation defied this shameless impostor and his doctrines by their letters.**

- **USA: "I have read the book you sent to me entitled 'Defectors'. You have suffered many years at the hands of the ' Pope' of Trinidad, and his 'Mother superiors'.** You are now free, but beware; message popes with their nunneries are more than the true Bride. We have these message jeaks in America, thicker than buzzards on a dead horse. You wrote much about the Third Pull, Rainbow Trout and subjects pertaining to the

Tent Vision. Most all subject (New Name – Thunders etc.) are spoken of by Brother Branham, as being made known in the Tent Vision”.

- **V.A. USA:** Praise the lord, Brethren! I received your book today on

“Defector.” Thank you for it. I haven’t read it all yet, but what I have read. I like. There has been too much of MAN- MADE INTEPRETATIONS since the Prophet left the scene in 1965. This past Sunday I preached a sermon showing that 2 million people come out of Egypt, All under a one-man Prophet, Moses. Because they didn’t continue with the Message. God destroyed all but 2 of them {Jude 1:5} yet they enjoyed hearing the Message. We have a solemn warning to stay with that TAPE TEACHING. God bless you for your gallant stand! Keep pressing on!

“They add here, or take away there, and soon the message is no longer pure, and the revival dies down. How careful we must be to hear ONE voice, for the Spirit has but one voice, which is the voice of God. Paul warned them to say what he said, even as Peter did likewise. He warned them that EVEN HE { PAUL } could not change one word of what he had given by revelation. Oh how important it is to hear the voice of God by way of His messengers, and then say what has been given them to say to the Churches” (156-2 Smyrnaean. Church. Age – C/Age. Book Cpt.4).

- *Tobago: This man is an antichrist, and must be exposed by all means!*

When his doctrine tries to remove the blood from the heavenly altar, he destroys the foundation of Christianity. From the beginning of the Seals Book, Brother Branham said that the blood is upon the mercy seat in heaven and repeated this until the last Seal. He also confirmed this teaching on other tapes and books.

- *St. Vincent, W.I.: I heard of this man, but never knew he was so terrible, proud and anointed of the devil, to claim Bro. Branham’s New Ministry. He must be antichrist!*
- *Guyana, S.A.: I never heard of such antichrist doctrines in all my life. That is madness, to impersonate Bro. Branham’s New Ministry!*
- **Grenada, W.I.:** We have this man’s files, and knew that there is nothing to him but pride. Thank God, we stayed free from his false Doctrines. However, we now understand his office claims by reading Defectors’ Book.

DEFENCE AGAINST DEFECTORS’ BOOK. BY “THE CHIEF AUTHORITY”

“The Chief Authority” made his defense against expositions made by the Defectors’ book. It was based upon the books of Ezra and Nehemiah, preached on 31st March 2000 and sent to Defectors. It consisted of Jazz and Reggae music, highlights of seven months of preaching from the same books, in 1999, when he projected that he was commissioned to fulfill a special restoration task in the Bride Age (the rebuilding of Jerusalem).

Tape Defense is as follows: [1] **He in type of Nehemiah and Zerubabel is commissioned to restore and to build Jerusalem {The bride of Christ}. [2] The 7 trumpets are now gathering the Bride by “Prophet Nehemiah”, for Zerubabel to bring again the Headstone. [3] Opposition by Defectors’ Writings, typed as Sanbalat and Tobiah, indicates what stage of the Prophecy the church has come to {the walls are built in troublous time}.**

Quotations from Defense Tape: “Prophet Nehemiah” answers to Sanbalat and Tobiah’s writings, “**Are you more important than a commission I have, fulfilling the prophetic word for the age?**”. He further stated, “ Don’t try to distract me, detour me to engage in debate with you, **I am too busy with my commission.** They want a man like me to flee because of a letter. Letters try to ridicule and belittle the city. It’s a slander, a Spirit”. He added, “ **When you come against me, you come against somebody who the book is open to.**” If our readers consult this tape-recorded defense they could understand much more. Defectors learnt that a copy was sent to one minister, addressed as “**God called Men**”, who never broke the seal. Being

acquainted with this Nicolaitan spirit for more than twenty five years, he returned it with these words to “the Chief”, “fast rude and out of place to offer me Corbeaux {Vulture} food.”

“CHIEF’S” COMMISSION TO RESTORE AND BUILD JERUSALEM

We, Defectors are fully acquainted with “the Chief’s” commission in 'types' of Nehemiah and Zerubabel. It came around May 1999, when we were yet assembling as builders of the holy city, that this revelation or decree came forth between the Y2K prophecies that were uttering at the turn of 1999, and some of the “greatest meetings” that ever took place in the Bride Age, the International Mount Zion Capstone Conference of November 1999, at the Exodus Camp. **These revelations, which came to accompany his commission, he claims, came supernaturally from the Most High, who opened these books that were never understood before this time of restoration.** These supernatural revelations are typed with and literally runs parallel to the Old Testament narrative of the children of Israel in captivity in Babylon for seventy years (seven decades). King Cyrus proclaimed throughout the Kingdom of the earth that the God of heaven had charged him to build a house in Jerusalem. Permission was given to all the captives to return and build, after which only a remnant chose to return at the end of the seventh decade to rebuild Jerusalem and its walls to fulfill the prophecy of Jeremiah the prophet. **We at the exodus were that remnant and other followers of The Message were yet in Laodicea-Type of Babylon.**

“THE KING’S CUPBEARER”

For over two decades, this Jerusalem had been rising, and she is coming into plain view in one of the most fortunate places on earth, Longdenville, Chaguanas, Trinidad. Under her leader she is now poised to see her walls and gates and breaches rebuilt under troublous times by the King's Cupbearer, “Prophet Nehemiah”. This troublous time is manifested through Sanbalat and Tobiah {Defectors}, now trying to oppose him while he is building the walls of the Bride City. Defectors have been prophetically placed in the Bible and identified as Sanbalat and Tobiah so that the “Indian Chief” could also lay claims to his great building types. **Because we had been believers and brethren of the Assembly for so many years, and have seen so much discrepancies and apostasy, and have given an eye witness account of some of the things taking place for years, we are now psychologically injected in this restoration process.** Now the appointed time for the actual restoration to take place is waved to {Nehemiah} the cupbearer in the King’s Palace, the one responsible for tasting all the new wine before it is served.

“THE CHIEF’S” DEFENCE IS DEPARTED; GOD CALLED MEN SPEAKS

Defectors and Ministers examined the defense of “the chief authority” and have safely concluded, that his defense is departed. His defence differs from Paul’s several defenses before his enemies. **The chief has no New Testament foundational scriptures, nor any quotations of the last church age messenger. His defense is based upon only an Old Testament type of the books of Ezra, Nehemiah etc. New Testament office claims must be supported by New Testament scriptural foundation and then be supported by types and shadows of the Bible.** The church is built upon the foundation of the apostles and Prophets, Jesus Christ the chief corner stone. The first messenger Paul, like Bro. Branham fully supported his God given commission by New Testament scriptures. Also Old Testament **Prophecies** were fulfilled in their lives. Only after such scriptural foundation was established then types and shadows were employed to support their commissions.

In addition to their commissions, God supported both messengers with his audible voice from heaven, the light of his glory, and confirmed their commissions and their messages by supernatural signs and wonders. {Heb: 2:4} God also bearing them witness, both with signs and wonders, and with divers miracles, and gifts of the Holy Ghost, according to his own will? {1 Cor.2:4-5} And my speech and my

preaching was not with enticing words of man's wisdom, but in demonstration of the spirit and of power: That your faith should not stand in the wisdom of men, but in the power of God.

The ministry of Christ in his first coming had the same witnessing: an audible voice, a dove of fire, and he returned from the wilderness in the power of the spirit, vindicated by supernatural signs and wonders. **Christ's New Ministry today (termed Bro. Branham's New Ministry) must of necessity be supported the same way,** the voice of God, the light of his glory, and by spoken word (3rd pull) power of signs, wonders and miracles. "The Chief" has none of these vindications and is exposed by his own claims. All that "The Chief Authority" presented to his church and Defectors to defend his ministry is an Old Testament type, indicating with great craftiness and subtlety, his great commission.

These projections, in type, indicating his commission to restore and build The Bride, send forth a clear signal, and delivers to Defectors and all Message Churches the reason for him not denying his offices, which Defectors categorically emphasized, saying, he claims to be the dove-led White Eagle, Indian Chief Authority, White Horse Rider, Interpreter of the Pyramid, 7 Thunders, the Joshua commission, Rev:10:1 the Mighty Angel, Son of Man revealed, the Word made flesh, God's mercy seat upon earth, and now fulfilling Rev:10:8-11, Commission to prophesy again to restore The Bride by the 7 trumpets.

OFFICES NOT DENIED BY "CHIEF"

Is not this rather strange that after Defectors accused a pastor of claiming all those offices, that in his major defense, he never indicated that he has not claimed such offices? Why? When Brother Branham was falsely accused of claiming the office of the Christ, he walked to the pulpit and denounced it as a lie, antichrist, and plainly stated to his congregation and the world that he is not in that office of Messiah, the Christ, left the mission field until such accusation was cleared in the minds of his followers. He was not guilty of indicating such antichrist doctrine to his followers, and did not base his defense upon a type and shadow of the Old Testament.

Since "The Chief" is guilty, he cannot plainly say without craftiness and guile, that he is not that vessel in whom Christ is come to manifest those offices now here upon earth. He will make himself a liar before his followers, lose international recognition, he must destroy his symbols of dove led eagle, Indian Chief, songs written and a library of tapes and books. This will totally destroy the foundation of his ministry, which he wisely built for many years, without coming out plainly to say he is using those offices.

Defectors can understand why he remarked on his defence, that their book is not skimmed milk. It rudely exposed his offices in a nutshell, which shocked him to know that, that which only front line believers held with him as sacred was cast out as pearls before swines by Defectors and trampled underfoot by many Ministers of the Message. This imposter of Bro. Branham's New Ministry, signally exposed, is confused, stands defenseless before the elect, has only two ways to go: come out openly and defend his offices or continue to preach it in deceitful words, types and shadows. In his present distress, shocks, and confusion of mind, he hides in the shadows of the books of Ezra and Nehemiah etc.

HIDING IN THE SHADOWS

Night creatures hides in the shadows and hates the light which exposes them. False Prophets hides their claims of Christ's Ministry in types and shadows of the Old Testament. They can then crawl out of the dark and inoculate their victims with poisonous venoms of antichrist doctrines based on the message of Brother Branham.

Thus the now Prophet Nehemiah, blowing 7 trumpets to gather The Bride, has not failed one iota to manifest the same deceptive principle of Satan in his subtle defense, hiding in the shadows like

adulterous preachers hide under David's adultery in the Old Testament, but dare not quote the New Testament. **He can only pull those shadows over the eyes of lazy, slothful, Laodicean Message Followers.** Too lazy to examine such dismal projections by the Word Of God and Brother Branham's message. While other front line believers are deceived of Satan and is fearful of blaspheming "the Christ in a man". **His Ezras {Helpers} are fully conscious that his defense is departed, and hopes that after so many years he will come out plainly preaching his offices. But, he must presently dodge the issue of office claims.** If he denies his offices, he destroys his Ministry, and if he tries to prove them from the New Testament and apply them to himself as that vessel in whom they are to be fulfilled, then he endorses the exposition of Defectors. The subtle thing for him to do in this time of opposition is to hide in the shadows and try to force fit defectors into the types of Sanballat and Tobiah, so that his congregation forgets about offices.

SANBALLAT AND TOBIAH, NEHEMIAH

Sanballat and Tobiah in the time of Ezra and Nehemiah, were not

Defectors, but strangers, and cannot be typed to Defectors and opposers of the "now Nehemiah". We supported the work physically and otherwise, and we feel defrauded, when we see the million dollars "Bride Headquarters" standing as an evidence of robbery with violence. Sanballat and Tobiah offered their help and it was turned down, never put in fifteen to twenty years of work in close association with the Prophet and the builders. They did not write letters after defecting like us, but we did after building Churches' Headquarters and now building walls against such antichrist claims of Christ's offices, that "Prophet Nehemiah" cannot jump over. He is penned in like a hog and tries to hide in the shadows, but these writings are pulling him out into the light to expose him as one of the greatest imposters of Bro. Branham's New Ministry. **He, "the now Nehemiah," stated in his defense, that the walls of Jerusalem are up and there are no cracks in them. God called men shined the light upon the big dark holes of false interpretations, a crow flew out of one leading a raven,** a spotted black and white horse with Vinthecrow rode out of the other and the Holy Spirit showed by visions, God's elect imprisoned behind those walls of 7 trumpets, 7 thunders and pyramid interpretations. God will soon cause his walls to fall to the ground like those of Jericho and bring deliverance to elected Rahab. Bro Branham, Malachi.4, the last church age messenger Rev:10:7 revealed all the mysteries, from whence came this imposter to now open the books of Ezra and Nehemiah in 1999 ?

The types of the restoration books, don't need "The Chief Authority" to open them, it's already opened by the voice of the 7th angel. Nehemiah was our Prophet Bro. Branham, and Zerubabel types Christ who shall bring again the headstone. Ezra and others types out the church age reformers. There is no shadow for the crow to hide himself. God called men preached on that subject as early as 1973. This imposter was smoking marijuana on the block as an ambitious sinner and had his brain blown up when he heard Bro. Branham's Message. **Now, is he the vessel in whom Bro. Branham's New Ministry is being fulfilled: Zerubabel to bring again the headstone? And you followers of Brother Branham stand still for such idolatry? Shame on you!** Bro. Branham would condemn it as antichrist and likewise God called men from their Pulpits. These men are not dependant upon Defectors testimonies to endorse the exposition of this man's spirit, but was doing so in the same manner since he went off impersonating Rev:10:1 with a photograph of a rainbow over him. It's of the devil! No man is The Mighty Angel from heaven, it is Christ who was found worthy to open the book in Revelation Chapter 5, Revelation10:1

COVER UP ON DOCTRINES AND OFFICES

In his defense he asked, did I ever say that I am the spotless lamb? He doesn't have to say it out like that. He just have to say the blood is off the mercy seat in heaven and God's mercy seat is in the Bride, and continue to hold tight to his office claims as Son of Man with power on earth to forgive sins. Frontline men, deacons, openly said in Cedros that he is the spotless lamb. I guess that they forgot, or are not acquainted with his Golconda confession from the pulpit, but we are, and

know that he lacks understanding and is destroying his own soul.

Have you noticed the cunningness of not touching the exposition of his offices? He never asked did I ever indicate to you, that I am the dove led eagle, White horse rider etc? He can't do that, since he has already established that the 7th dove possessed him in Arizona, indicating that he is the White Eagle. No man is the White Eagle, only Christ is the great White Eagle. In his defence, he stated that the seed is already planted. It's a seed of death! To believe that he has the Ministry of the second coming of Christ, it makes sincere people idol worshipers. Flee for your lives! **He claims to be humble or the book will get him angry. That's another cover up to not discuss his "Christ's offices"**. When he claims such, he is proud as Lucifer, who was jealous of Michael and desired to be like the most high God and to be worshiped like him which caused war in heaven. The same exaltation of Vinthecrow is causing war with Defectors from his assembly and God called servants of God. He will be cast out from heavenly places like Lucifer, likewise all who believe his devilish doctrines will be cast out with him. **Repent children of God, depart from this proud imposter!** You may be upset now with God's servants for such radical exposition but **he said on his defence "let God expose me"**. **God has done so on Defectors' book and is doing so now in these writings. Although his jazz and Reggae music on his defence tape is sufficient to expose the spirit in him, which was revived by such satanic music. The Defectors' book has exposed him in a manner he never dreamt about, after he was established for decades as the invincible 5 star general of the message.**

Many Ministers were afraid of him and his international recognition, forgetting that the pope has a greater recognition than him. They allowed him to plunder their congregations, steal their members and boast about it for years, as victory in Christ. Small axes cut down big trees and thus shall this invading Hitler be cut down by the word of God. God's sheep shall be delivered and be returned unto their God called shepherds in north and south Trinidad and the rest of the world. Amen.

BELIEVERS UNCERTAIN OF EXPOSITION

Some believers are not sure of the harsh condemnation of the "Exodus leader" and his offices, and doctrines of seven thunders and seven trumpets which ministers have borrowed and established as truths in their churches. The book, some said, is based on undeniable facts of doctrine, emblems, experiences, songs and testimonies of defectors, nevertheless they are **standing on neutral grounds in the event that Vin is really God's chosen vessel to fulfill all he claims**. They are saying God called men should **trash out doctrinal differences with him first, before condemning his offices and beliefs from their pulpits**, and allowing defectors to quote them in their book. But God called men, filled with the Holy Ghost, communicated to us that they have acted in accordance with the scripture and true bible patterns, but **if ministers who sympathizes with him through discussions, debate and brotherly love could turn Vin from the assumption of Christ's offices and his doctrines, God -called men will recognize that they have acted too harshly.**

COMPROMISE OF MINISTERS

We heard God called men taught that if true bible pattern was employed in rebuking and condemning that spirit of antichrist when it raised it's head in self exaltation, "The Chief" would not have invaded their pulpits like Hitler, and take away their sheep. He would not have enjoyed twenty years of popularity as the Chief Authority and Five Star general, boasting of his war crimes as victories in Christ

Despite all his ungodly invasions of other Ministers pulpits, some still envision him as the most learnt in the Message, minister of ministers, bringing new revelation to the Bride of Christ, answering hard questions and unchangeable in his doctrines. **Thus they overlooked his abuses of authority** in calling an elder and father in this message "demon possessed " and other ministers lost without his revelation. **If ministers of God had not stifled their consciences, compromised with that spirit of Anti-Christ in it's seed form of Nicolaitanism**, and allowed it to grow into an International Monster with one foot upon land and the other on the sea, there would have been no need for the writing of a defectors book, expressing outright expositions, nor would they have solicited the assistance of ministers in exposing this anti-Christ spirit. **Ministers should have stopped this invading spirit years ago**, even as Hitler was stopped in his tracks, with his proud ambition of being the Chief Authority of the world, that came to an end in utter disgrace.

The compromising attitude of Ministers to these proud claims and formulation of false doctrines has its roots in an imaginary-adopted love system **in handling of false prophets and spirits of anti-Christ that is totally contrary to established Bible pattern** and Scriptural standards of the early church and her Holy Ghost leaders. Such unscriptural attitude gave way to the tolerance of that proud imposter, invading pulpits, proselyting church members, exalting himself above the stars of God, even the star of the seventh church age, William Branham, and now our Lord Jesus Christ by assuming his offices.

These militant men of God forewarned defectors of the oppositions that their work would encounter, since its style in stating facts, exposing of false prophets, anti-Christ spirits and false doctrines is **contrary to the established system of the love gospel**, adopted by ministers and churches of the message from the organizational systems of mystery Babylon. **To deviate from that system is to be branded, unchristian-like**, and lacking brotherly love, principles and ministerial policies that unites the followers of the message. Militant men of God divorced that system years ago. They emphasize the rules of the love gospel of the message as follows:

RULES OF THE LOVE GOSPEL

1 Ministers of the message should not preach against each other until they first discuss the matter with each other.

2 Ministers should not call each other “false Prophets” or “anti-Christ” and “Serpent seed.”

3 Ministers should never call names of each other or other persons, saying they and their doctrines are antichrist.

4 Ministers should be at liberty to preach the message the way that they understand it and should not be called false if it's different from other ministers' teachings.

5 Ministers of the message should be united as one, regardless of doctrinal differences, they should be cemented by love.

6 Ministers should attend ministers meetings to thrash out their doctrinal difference.

7 Ministers must be informed before a sheep leaves one assembly to fellowship at another and both shepherds should agree.

These rules varies with different ministers Some are more militant than others, uncompromising and bold in the faith, even separated from perverters of the message. But the rules of the love gospel expresses a general system that dominates several ministers and their churches. **Certainly the scriptural style of defectors book will run in conflict with the established system of the love gospel** which appears very dandy, smooth and harmless as a dove. But have these ministers ever paused to examine their system by the scriptures?

SCRIPTURAL EXPOSURE OF DARKNESS

Vin's defense tape, stated, that such behavior cannot be found in the Bible. Only in the types of Jezebel and Herodias. He is a smooth fellow, fully established in the love gospel to achieve his great goal of restoring Jerusalem, the Bride. Is he too busy interpreting the unwritten writings of the pyramid and the 7 thunders, that he never read the clouds of scriptural witnesses in the written Word? May Defectors and ministers educate him with the ABC's of the scriptures. Remember the dumb ass,(Defectors voice), speaking with man's voice forbade the madness of the prophet." Balaam became blind by ambitions of being "Chief" and the love of money, the donkey defected from going any further with the false prophet. Thus he smote the donkey that was trying to save his life." Balaam! Why are you beating me?" we never refused to carry you until now that our eyes are opened to the death Angel that is in the way, ready to slay you. God said I shall judge Vinthecrow. Will he dare call the behavior of Jude, "Jezebel and Herodias?" Jude a God called servant , preacher of the message of that day, judged , criticize and condemned followers of the message in some of the strongest language ever written in the scriptures and he urged the true believers of the message to contend for the faith which was once delivered to the saints. The faith was delivered, creeps destroyed it. After it was restored by Malachi 4 , they have crept in again. God's servants, and all the saints of God are ordained to contend for the faith, message of Elijah the prophet.

APOSTOLIC EXPOSITION OF FALSE PROPHETS

This is Bible pattern , scriptural standards , apostolic stamina , and when compared to the imaginary love gospel in the message , preachers and lay members have missed the mark. They cannot fit their love gospel into the scriptures , nor can they find a character in scriptures to type out their compromising attitude towards false prophets and spirits of antichrist. One minister rightly said , "nobody should Judge, criticize or condemn if they don't know what they are talking about, in the light of the gospel." Church Ages pg 15-16, the Church is called upon to discern and withstand the antichrist spirit within the framework of the message. **If ministers do not have a revelation of the antichrist, it is obvious that they will be afraid to condemn Satan's servants.** Also when God called men by revelation, militantly condemn anything contrary to the message, they will stand on neutral grounds or be highly offended by their strong language. Would they be offended in Jude? Let's see!

JUDE, GOD CALLED SERVANT

Jude: 1-3,4 "Ye shall earnestly contend for the faith, which was once delivered unto the saints. For there are certain men crept in unawares, who were before of old ordained to this condemnation ungodly men, turning the grace of our God into lasciviousness, and denying the only Lord God , and our Lord Jesus Christ."

Jude verses 8-13 Likewise also these filthy dreamers defile the flesh , despise dominion, and speak evil of dignities..... But these speak evil of those things, which they know not : but what they know naturally, as brute beasts, in those things they corrupt themselves .Woe unto them ! for they have gone in the way of Cain , and ran greedily after the error of Balaam for reward and perished in the gainsaying of Core. These are spots in your feast of charity.... Clouds they are without water, carried about of winds; trees whose fruit withereth, without fruit, twice dead, plucked up by the roots. Raging waves of the sea , foaming out their own shame wandering stars, to whom is reserved the blackness of darkness forever .

Jude verses14-19 Enoch prophesied of, these ,saying the lord cometh.....To execute Judgement upon all..... Ungodly deeds which they have committed. These are murmurers, complainers , walking after their own lust; and their mouth speaketh great swelling words, having men's persons in admiration because of advantage. These be they who separate themselves, sensual , having not the spirit .

Will the "Chief Authority" brand Jude a Jezebel , Herodias, in his behavior against false prophets, and swell headed idiots like himself ? Then his defence is departed, his boasting of good behavior after reading defectors book several times is only Psychology used to solicit pity from deceived , dishonest and proud sons in his own image. **He should thank God , that Jude in person is not here to deal with his proud assumption of Christ 's ministry , Chief authority !**

He would certainly let him know who he is , nothing but a creeping reptile.

Is the language of Jude too hard ? Certainly not ! Then the language of God called men are not, in exposing the spirit of antichrist that is a billion times more deceiving around the message of Malachi 4 , should they handle a minister like they did? Yes! Their language was perfectly scriptural and much more polite than God called man, "Jude." Would Brother. Branham handle the crow the way that God called men did ? yes! Elvis Presley the Pentecostal boy was called a cat and modern Judas and Ricky a rat. Oral Roberts and Billy Graham two angels to Sodom, blinding the sodomites , also Janness and Jambress , impersonators of Moses in the last days . **If deception had been under the message as it is today he would certainly have condemned it in no uncertain terms** even like Jude, Paul, Peter and the rest of God's servants.

Church History records: Polycarp the disciple of St. John journeyed to Rome to try to turn certain brethren of the message away from nicolaitanism. Walking the street, he saw a perverter of the message approaching, he crossed the street to avoid him, the backslider called out to Polycarp, and he refused to answer , he shouted louder and said "Brother Polycarp, haven't you seen me?" Polycarp replied, "**yes I have seen you thou firstborn of Satan**".

Those were militant men ,yet Brother .Branham said **Polycarp was not militant enough against the anti-Christ. Thus, Irenaeus was the messenger to the Second Church Age.** What will he say about these petticoat preachers with only wishbones and no backbones, cowards to stand up against a proud ganja headed idiot and his impersonation of Brother Branham's new ministry?

We admire militant radio preachers with uncompromising messages, that speak out against the damnable heresy, "Blood off the Mercy Seat since 1963", Trinidad Carnival and it's evils. They speak out against false 7th trumpets revelation preached by "the Chief ". There are other ministers that are militant against damnable heresies around the message. Apostle Peter wrote in his second book chapter 2 concerning heretics and their heresies around the message of that hour. There we read of true Bible Pattern and standards of exposing false prophets and false doctrines.

APOSTLE PETER

"But there were false prophets also among the people, even as there shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, and bring upon themselves swift destruction." (verse 1).

And many shall follow there pernicious ways...and through covetousness shall they with feigned words make merchandise of you, whose judgement lingereth not and their damnation slumbereth not (verses 2,3).Peter described such perverters of the message in the same militant manner as Jude did, branding them presumptuous, self willed, evil talkers of dignities, beasts...

But these as natural brute beast, made to be taken and destroyed, speak evil of things they understand not and shall utterly perish in their own corruption... "Spots they are and blemishes sporting themselves....Having eyes full of adultery ... beguiling unstable soul.....cursed children.....Which have forsaken the right way and are gone astray, following the way of Balaam... The dumb ass ...forbade the madness of the prophet. These are wells without water... Clouds ...To whom the mist of darkness is reserved forever...Those that were clean escaped from them who live in error ...they promise them liberty while they themselves are servants of corruption." (2Pet 2:10-19).

Peter, that militant servant of God like Brother. Branham and God called men concluded by addressing these preachers in the message as sows and dogs (2 pet 2- 22).

Brother Branham made use of terms like mules, goats, crows, dogs, black birds, hawks, idiots, ignoramuses, beasts, dragons, serpent seeds, Cains, Balaams, Judases and many more modern terms . Why? That is Bible pattern and apostolic standard. Therefore Defectors and God's servants were very kind, gentle and mannerly in addressing the crow as Chief , Pastor , Nehemiah , Five star general, idiots, ignoramuses and by the name God gave him "Vinthecrow."

Also knowing the weakness of the conscience of the clergy in the message, They purposely left out terms of cursed children, serpent seed, lost, damned forever, etc. Although the claims of this proud imposter of Christ's ministry qualifies" him for hell and the lake of fire, unless he humbles himself and learn at the feet of God called men, whom he wronged, especially in the North, Trinidad. All sheep who deserted their faithful shepherds to follow that hireling and butcher must return, and do the same as "The Chief " or go through the tribulation with him.

Is "The Chief " calling Peter's behavior of writing a book in exposition of false prophets like himself, "Jezebel and Herodias."? **What will he say about Apostle Paul's several books which he wrote rebuking preachers in the message?**

APOSTLE PAUL

"For such are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ. Therefore it is no great thing if his (Satan) Ministers also be transformed as the ministers of righteousness, whose end shall be according to their works (2 Cor.11: 13-15).

But there be some that trouble you and would pervert the gospel of Christ. But though we or an angel from heaven preach any other gospel unto you, than that which we have preach unto you, let him be accursed. (Gal: 1-7-8).

For there are many, unruly and vain talkers and deceivers...whose mouth must be stopped, who subvert whole houses teaching things which they ought not for filthy lucre's sake. One of them even a prophet of their own said the Cretians are always liars evil beasts, slow bellies. This witness is true, wherefore rebuke them sharply, that they may be sound in the faith (Titus 1:10-13).

CALLING NAMES

Apostle Paul, like Peter, Jude and God called men, followed a certain pattern of exposing false prophets. Paul warned "Beware of dogs, beware of the concision. He further stated, "after the manner of men I fought with beasts at Ephesus." I wish that they were even cut-off that trouble you." **He named preachers in the message, Hymenaeus and Alexander** whom he delivered unto Satan, **Hymenaeus was teaching that the resurrection is past, Paul said his doctrine would eat like a canker. This man, then was preaching that the blood was off the mercy seat in heaven,** because Christ had to leave the altar of sacrifice before he can claim his possession, his saints. Paul made war with their unbelief and **we wage war today with the same spirit.**

Paul mentioned several other names of message believers and preachers, likewise, unsaved and denominational in his many books. That is apostolic behavior "Chief"! Not Jezebel and Herodias! We have tried you who said that you are an apostle and are not, and have found you a liar. You are not the vessel that Christ is in today. **He is preparing a many membered body in whom he will declare his second coming.**

PETTICOAT PREACHERS

How can those petticoat preachers fit their conception of the love gospel into the New Testament pattern and standards of exposing false prophets? It simply does not exist in scriptures because it was formulated by

organizations. The same tool of the love gospel is being used today to bring the federation of all the Nicolaitans system, and was invented **so that false prophets and their doctrines could flourish without opposition.** But God yet has men filled with the **spirit of the apostles**, that will speak out in the same manner like Paul, Jude and **John condemning heretics and their damnable heresies.**

Some Ministers cannot divide the two spirits within the framework of

the message. Thus they view the antichrist working in false prophets as genuine believers and ministers who are in error. Their conception expressed by the rules of the love gospel manifest their confusion of mind upon this subject. If they do not have the discernment of the antichrist spirit they just don't know who they should withstand and like the Pharisees will resist the Spirit of God and go about to kill a man who tells the truth.

Jude after such radical condemnation of false prophets in the message, with discernment of the two spirits within the framework of the message spoke of a group that was wrong in their life and doctrine, never branded them like he did the seed of Cain. He said, "And of some have compassion making a difference and of others save with fear, pulling them out of the fire, hating even the garment spotted by the flesh." **This is the purpose of the Defectors writings and the preaching of God called men, to pull down the strongholds of the antichrist and the Nicolaitan doctrines, delivering God's children, pulling them out of the fire.**

The gospel began with two seeds, the wheat and tares, two spirits, and produced two types of fruits. A good tree cannot bear corrupt fruits, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruits said Jesus.

Vin or any other imposter around the world and especially around the message who bare these kind of corrupt fruits in Word or deeds cannot be excused as fellow Ministers in error, upon whom Ministers should have compassion, pulling them out of the fire. Vin crossed his conscience thousands of times, even like the Pope, to make the highest claims that any can make. That is to fulfill the New Ministry of Jesus Christ in his second coming, termed the New Ministry of Brother Branham. **Thus he is antichrist, the devil abode not in the truth. He fits the description of all Nicolaitan leaders who by Satanic power is trying to conquer the Church through a subtle Priesthood which he terms as Melchisedec Priesthood.**

WOULD CONTENTS OF BOOK STUMBLE UNSAVED?

Ministers and believers expressed their concerns about unsaved people

and organizational members, being stumbled away from the Message of Malachi 4, by the harsh language and exposition of the book, against Message Ministers and their false interpretations of the Message. While some are genuinely concerned but lack scriptural knowledge, others employ this as a strategy, to escape apostolic patterns of exposition.

When Paul, Peter, Jude, John and others wrote exposing Ministers in the Message, they did not worry about stumbling the Pharisees, Scribes and ungodly Romans. When Bro. Branham exposed the Pentecostals and all other religions he had no worries about

the rest of the world being stumbled. He knew that no man can pluck the elect out of God's hand. God's servant speak the truth and let the chips fall where they will.

NICOLAITANISM

We do not negotiate nor compromise with the antichrist, not even for a bribe. Brother Branham said, the early church made a great mistake by attending the Nicene council in 325 AD, when they compromised the word of God. The Nicolaitan church and the elect cannot come together by dialogues. The former changes the message of the prophets, while the latter stays with the message of Malachi 4. *"This thou hast that thou hatest the deeds of the Nicolaitians, which I also hate" Rev:2-6.*

When any man changes the word, message of the hour, God and his church hates his deeds. Under the symbol of the white horse, the Nicolaitans failed to deceive the true church, they became violent, hateful and murderous under the red horse symbol. When people become so deceived, believing their pastor to be the spotless Lamb and God's mercy seat on earth, they can kill the elect thinking they do God a service even as the crusaders and the members of the Catholic Church killed for their sinless, infallible Popes, **68 million Martyrs.**

Why should our writings spark angry responses from frontline believers, protectors of the Spotless Lamb and guards to the mercy seat in a man? We Defectors, as well as many believers know that these are facts that were established for years, which had caused us to look down on all other message churches as organizations, and their ministers as not called nor sent of God. Why demand an apology and writing of another book to contradict the truths that were written? This is not a one man writing, but an assembly of defectors' who suffered losses of time, money, and almost their souls. Also it involved the teachings of men of God, locally and foreign. Therefore no one man can change the truth. Threats of bringing Police into a defector's home, filing a lawsuit, and applying other **mafia style tactics are unscriptural, and has further exposed the weakness of the "Chief Authority" who now solicits the help of a Chief security officer, and possibly the chief of police to defend his Doctrines.**

SPIRIT CONQUERING THE CHURCH

Revelation 2:6, the spirit of Nicolaitan applies such methods, of Police, soldiers, Judges, councils before emperors and persecutions to settle doctrinal differences against the true church. 68 million Christian martyrs were killed as heretics by the Nicolaitan system {Rev;17} the spirit of the Nicolaitans is anointing the Chief, conquering the laity by changing the message of Bro. Branham. His purpose is questionable, when he appointed his gun toting guards to investigate individuals, and find the authors of the defectors book. We cannot help but speak the truth, in the interest of souls deceived by this spirit of antichrist. Therefore, **we offer no apology for testifying of the truth.**

Doctrines that produce violent reactions by ardent followers of the 'Indian Chief' are nothing short of Nicolaitanism. In a remote area in deep south, where deacons and disciples confess the exodus leader to be the "spotless lamb"; exposition of that spirit manifested their true qualities, expressed by persecutions of saints, abuses, ungodly remarks and **prayers that God may kill certain Ministers.** When God did not move as anticipated, one of the ministers who had nothing to do with the authorship of the book or other literatures was assaulted by an unregenerated woman, stirred up by church authorities. Pentecostals and unsaved people amazingly looked on, and at the end of the brawl, commended the humble Minister for his temperance and non-violent attitude for not resisting evil with evil, but left the **unbelieving ice cream peddler to be disciplined by the law.** **To bring an evil name upon the Minister, church authorities immediately joined her to the Exodus Church and declared her a believer, and assisted her in court. A Baptist witch Doctor was hired, but her witchcraft failed. The Christian Lawyer pleaded to the Magistrate that no fine be imposed upon the woman; It was granted. They the witchdoctor, defendant and a Nicolaitan Pastor persecuted the Minister outside of the court house immediately after the court case .** It is worth stating here that the Jesuits are hired by the pope to do his criminal work, while he keeps before the world a humble, innocent and non-violent image as the chief authority of the Nicolaitan church.

DELUDED MINISTER

One minister void of the spirit and ignorant of basic fundamental truths of the end time message, fell prey to the damnable heresies of the "Exodus leader" soon after his Pastor died. This caused some divisions and scaling down of membership. Able ministers of the message now use their good offices to pastor the family of the deceased shepherd. They are certainly worthy of commendation. **This deluded pastor is one to be pitied,** because such exposition of "the chief" should cause him to rethink his position in the message. But he seems **determined to elevate this subtle leader and keep him in his prophetic offices.** We understood this from his responses to our writings. We were notified that one of our books was returned to the wrong address with the following words written over the **picture of the raven led by a black bird " The squirrel said to the eagle chatter, chatter, chatter"**. This is a significant type of delusion, mistaking a raven for a white eagle, and a black bird for a dove. This is exactly what this imposter of Christ is mistaken to be by his disciples, a dove led eagle, but God addressed him as "Vinthecrow".

FOREIGN AND LOCAL MINISTERS BE WARNED

"The Chief's" Nicolaitan system was shaken so mightily by Defectors and apostolic pattern of exposing false Prophets, in so much that hours of private meetings and discussions are held in desperation to revive that Nicolaitan system. People's eyes are now open to his office claims and he must feel his way through to keep them in bondage of deception.

We heard through the grape vine, that help from abroad was solicited . Two names were called as coming to help revive that damnable heresy and impersonation of Bro. Branham's New Ministry, but we hold these men in high esteem in the Caribbean, and would be most surprised if they could rub shoulders with such an imposter as Vin. They would have to first swallow their consciences and put down Bro. Branham's Message.

We do not bargain with the Antichrist. If they are coming to mediate

between Defectors and Vin they may as well stay home. Also before they preach in Trinidad they should investigate every report they receive concerning Defectors, and especially God called men as there are thousands of lies formulated to fight them, since none can condemn their lives and teachings

CARNAL WEAPONS OF WAR- WARNING

God called men are not afraid of apostolic pattern and standards of expositions. They welcome, love and appreciate it, **because they live above sin,** and preach the message of Malachi.4 one hundred percent. Their lives are morally clean and free from all historical record of confessions of adulteries, fornications, fraudulent

practices and swindling people of their money. Against such Holy men, the Nicolaitan can only invent carnal weapons of war based upon lies, and rumors that cannot be proven.

Such Blameless conduct has the hands of “the Chief” tied. Although willing to strike back at God called men, he has nothing to accuse them of, that are unscriptural in their lives teachings and office claims. None of them ever claimed the office of apostle or Prophet much less Eight Church Age Messenger or Christ. **But we are witnesses** that Vin claims the “New Ministry” of Bro. Branham, and we have his files from when he started to preach at the Golconda pulpit, his confession, his seed, and other things, which we can openly speak about if he continues to lie against God called men and hire other Ministers to do so. **Be warned authors, preachers and revivalist of the Nicolaitan system any writings or preaching of lies, scandals, rumors, and false accusations concerning the life of these Holy men of God, and their teachings, will be met with complete expositions, without any stone left unturned by truths and proofs, of the scriptures to shut your mouths, as their lives and doctrines are unchangeable.**

PASTOR'S LYING SPIRIT

We Defectors have proven that the spirit upon “the spotless Lamb” is a lying spirit. Churches in the message, home and abroad, that opposed his authority and doctrine were blackened, evil spoken of, the pastors degraded as unspiritual, the people condemned as having no revelation and not sealed of God. We have proven that the lies he propagated, were used to hold the people to himself, lest they sit under God's servants who can expose him as a lying false prophet.

We heard lies of churches in Central, and South Trinidad, saying that the ministers preach as follows:

- Believes in an Eighth Church Age, and Church Age Messenger.
- Children are not sent to school,
- The Pastor believes he is a prophet,
- He sold people's homes in U.S.A. and took the monies,
- He also believes that he is the white Eagle and an Eighth messenger, The Son Of Man Christ.
- None in the Message are welcome there,
- Deacons are hostile and interrogate visitors,
- Brother. Branham's Message is not preached at those churches,
- Believers don't shake hands with other people from the Message, and a host of other lies from Pastor Vin and other Ministers of the Message which held us under great fear and too afraid to ever visit.

We partly believed those things, **but there was one great outstanding thing, all that spread such rumors said they heard it from someone else,** or many times preached from a pulpit. We heard much of it from the sacred desk. We broke those bars of fear and visited on several occasions and were most welcome, shook hands, hugged and kissed, never was questioned, or felt one resentment. We asked questions to ministers and members, heard the preaching of Bro. Branham message more than we heard in our 20yrs, 19yrs, 15yrs, etc at pastor Vin. **The children go to school members are teachers, university graduates, own a school of their own, opened to the public,** boys and girls are graduated from school, higher education is left to the discretion of parents, and the potentials of their children, going the ways of Sodom and losing their souls. In such cases their soul's salvation is preferred above a higher education.

We are witnesses that in the hearing of all the saints, that not one minister claims such office as were told by many, and by uplifted hands by all the congregation they bore witness that in all their years never heard of such claims of Prophet, white eagle, Christ, 8th church age messenger or other blatant lies, made by their minister, but solemnly believe the ministry of Brother Branham as the last church age messenger.

We found a measure of the Holy Spirit and the mighty presence of God as we never felt in all our lives, and they have the Holy Spirit. We desire to visit again. They blast every false teaching contrary to Bro. Branham's Message; Sports, TV, Worldly music, high heel shoes, tight dresses, long hair boys, worldly clothes and other attire, fornication, adultery, false doctrines and all false prophets Including Vin, the Chief authority that's contrary to Bro. Branham's message. Having heard those many lies personally coming from the pastors lay members and chief authorities, and having witnessed what we described, we were certainly in utter darkness of lies, held under fear, torment and bondage but are now set free, liberated by the Holy Spirit and the true revelation of Bro. Branham's message "Praise ye the Lord." If the wombs of these ministers with their members were sealed by the Holy Ghost, they would not be afraid to conceive another seed and be lost. It proves that their revelation is not of God, they don't trust it, but with ours, no false prophet like Vin can deceive the elect.

In addition, some of God's servants are referred to as Psychologists and witch doctors, but these accusations do not blend in with the uncorrupt lives of these men and the established holiness standard of the message, in the lives of the people. Women dress modestly, and stand out as jewels in the midst of this evil generation. Fornicators and adulterers are dismissed when they fail to change their lives. None of these ministers were ever found in sin, fornication or adultery, nor begging for money for the past 33 years of defending the holiness message of Brother Branham, but on the contrary church funds that scripturally belongs to the ministers are distributed to the needs of the saints on a regular basis. These loving Godly followers of the message, pray, worship, play Christian music, never changed the beats of old sacred hymns and worship in the spirit for hours on certain days and shorter times on ordinary days. Anyone can visit and see and hear for themselves, divine worship as used to be in the early days of {so called} Pentecost and the message of Mal:4, the Holy Spirit is attendant in every service in measures that are not matched by any message church in the land.

We have visited these churches, saw and heard for ourselves, and refuse to be dead fish, telling lies, as the angel told Bro. Branham, we as living fishes endeavoring to swim up the water currents of persecutions that may arise, and live true to our conviction. **Thus, we as defectors from Third Exodus Church, blend our voices with Defectors from several other message churches to flat out say our pastors lied to us about God called men, and saints of God, and we have proven them liars, possessed of lying spirits** which cannot bring forth the true revelation of Brother. Branham's message. We will rather congregate in our homes and listen to tapes than sit at the feet of such lying spirits. AMEN!

We as Defectors from Vin-D-ALL, {"the all in all"}, and the third Exodus Church, now in our New book entitled: "NEW MINISTRY OF WILLIAM BRANHAM IMPERSONATED", endeavour to set forth a more detailed account by other eye witnesses, Visions, Dreams, Prophecies, elaboration of Vin's false doctrines and exposition of such heresies by the Word of God, the Message of Brother William Branham, and God called men.

EYEWITNESS ACCOUNTS

Vision, Dreams And Prophecies

An old Saint and Widow, also a message believer and Defector from the Exodus communicated to us her reasons for defection. **She stated that a campaign was held in Guyana with a banner of a Dove leading a White Eagle. The Exodus Leader confessed later that he is a Seer. He produced three sons in his own image who were entitled "the three astronauts." All eventually ended up earth bound. This poor Godly widow, filled with the Holy Ghost suffered tremendously, and could not receive the proud projections of her leader and prophet then. She sought the Lord for a long time and at last the lord revealed to her that he is" Simon the Sorcerer". She defected immediately, and is standing faithfully with the message ever since. After reading the book over and over, she is overwhelmed to understand the emblem of the dove**

led eagle and its various connection with other office claims. This widow is now praying for her loved ones still caught in the traps of the mighty hunter

A Vision of 27th April 1992 Communicated to us , Stated as follows: “ At 3:25am. I was praying, my spirit came out of my body. I thought I was dead when I looked back and saw my body on the bed. I was transported in the spirit to where church services were conducted. I saw a true servant of God. **I also saw a man with a great number of people around him**, then someone said “**This is Vinthecrow**”. I said to him” say what God’s servant say or get off the pulpit. He said to me” too late, too late”, I started to cry. Looking around, I saw great big walls, many people were, trying to come out, but the walls were too big for them to break. Men behind the walls said to people trying to escape, “your heads will stick if you try to come out.” Others said “ we can’t come out,” Then I said **Thus Saith the Lord,” I will show the people the light**” Then certain men snatched at me, and I ran to safety. I saw a great number of People involved in **sports** on a **football field, cricket field, basket ball** court. Some were looking at **T.V shows** I then said, **Thus saith the Lord I will Judge “Vinthecrow.”** I said, “I cannot take you out of here now, I will be back later but not all of you shall come out.” All the young sisters cried out, Take us out of here”, I said “I cannot, but I will come again in power. Thus saith the Lord”. I returned with the speed of light into my body”. This person with a gift of prophecy, saw this vision eight years ago, having never seen the crow before, nor heard his teachings. This is exactly in line with a dream Brother Branham related in 1965. “Works is faith expressed”, People were behind ten inches thick bars beating their heads trying to come out until Bro. Branham said ,”House of Hell give way in the name of Jesus Christ”.

In the eighties a precious sister who was ailing with cancer got a dream, in that dream she saw Vin in an insane condition ,the dream was told to him and many of the saints , they all laughed her to scorn. We, Defectors, sincerely believed the dream was partly fulfilled over a period of time and especially in the preaching of the seven Trumpets in 1988 which is manifested, intellectual madness.

There is another case where a prominent deacon, and ardent follower of Vin , succumbed to diabetes in the late nineties and on his final hours on his death bed openly declared that the Ministry of Vin is dead .

Defectors’ years of untold sufferings cannot be expressed here with pen and paper. These include fanaticism on having large families like him; no family planning; years of waiting for marriage appointments; branded as not having the Holy Spirit if one cannot dance; personal bank loans for Church programs; Deacons are told personal problems, which many people know after some time; women and men **patronize in buying jerseys with prints of a White Eagle looking down into a Pyramid**; waiting for as long as six months for an appointment with “the Chief”, and some Defectors were never fortunate enough to speak to the Pastor’s wife, nor shake her hands.

New Defectors never fully understood the depth of deception, until they read our book. Now they can connect pulpit projections of white Eagle, White Horse Rider, photographs on books, brown eagle in church painted white, Indian Chief stickers on cars and many other things. They recalled how their spirits could not fully receive this Pastor and his teachings. Also, they no longer have to wait for six months to see him at his office, and years before getting a marriage appointment. **Several yet in bondage by this false Prophet, confirmed the truths written in Defectors book**, but are too coward to speak out for fear of being branded as Judases. They have pledged too much of their loyalty to their Lamb. We prefer to be persecuted as devils rather than lose our souls.

DEFECTION AFTER TEN YEARS

I had been a message believer of the Third Exodus Assembly for approximately ten years after where I defected to the original Message of Brother William Branham.

About two to three years after the Church relocated to Longdenville, Chaguanas, I was attendant at a meeting, in which singers, musicians and other believers were present. At this gathering, Pastor Vin communicated that he wanted the song service, which usually precedes the preaching, reformed. During this meeting, he played a video tape for the audience present. He muted all sound before this tape was played, since

all he wanted to illustrate was the movement on the tape. This tape showed three males, black American singers. These men were dressed in white shirts, white west coats and white pants. They were playing electric guitars and seemed to be singing at the top of their lungs. While singing they were walking around, jumping up, spinning around, shaking their bodies and heads, and twisting themselves. At the end of their performance of a single song, their bodies were dripping with perspiration and each piece of their clothes was soaking wet.

The minister cited that that was just an illustration that showed these singers were 'one' with their song. He further stated that this is exactly how he wanted his singers to be, "to become one with their song." I afterwards learned that the video shown, was a video of a group of worldly singers from the 80's. Soon after, I noticed that the song service did change. Instead of being "stiff and starchy worshippers," the congregation (led by the song teachers,) now shouted, waved rags occasionally, shook hips, waist, jumped, swayed, and once during a praise service, one prominent believer even stooped below waist level and started a hand pedaling motion. For those worshippers who could not dance like the rest, they were looked at with skepticism, distaste and scorn, since this proved that they did not have the "scriptural DNA", and thus were not predestinated to go in the Rapture.

Third Exodus Assembly usually hosts an annual Youth Convention. One of the lead singers in the Church was asked to preach the sermon. This brother, after stating how honored he felt at being chosen, proceeded to deliver his message. The whole message simply consisted of an enumeration of the titles of the messages that was preached by the minister, Vin., during the past years. In other words, he called the title of a message, for example, 'I will ride this trail again', and the congregation was given approximately two minutes to shout, clap and rejoice. Just imagine the titles of those messages alone were able to stimulate joy and electrify the congregation. This was done for the whole list of the title messages. At the end of the meeting, my soul was still starving for scriptural food

DEFECTION AFTER 17 YEARS

I held a respectable job with the government. After retirement I had a supernatural call of God, a light followed me. I surrendered my life to Christ and all fear left me. I attend a Message Church, left after several years because of a hunger for the deeper things of God.

In 1983 certain things happened and I left the Church, and went to the "Third Exodus Assembly" in Baratavia, under Pastor Vin, where I remained up to year 2000. While in Baratavia, the meetings and fellowship were very solemn and orderly according with order in the Church. We moved to Longdenville where our new Church was built and dedicated in 1991. After a while, things began to change. A mass building program began. Knowing what was happening: **the pull for money was so disgusting.** Every service was a pull for money, a fear tactics introduced, and in the midst of building, teaching the Lord is coming soon and the rapture can take place any time. I follow the Scripture and I know there are Scriptures to precede the rapture. My observation were: (1) Teaching that **the seventh seal was opened in 1963, the seven thunders uttered** their voices, revealing the **New Name of Jesus**, when the Prophet said no man conjecture that New Name, (2) That we are in the **half an hour silence**, and that the **mercy seat** is in the hearts of **the Bride, meaning in himself**, and false teachings on 70 weeks of Daniel, and Daniel 9:27. The Jews Covenant will come.

(3) How caring a Minister: About one month after my admission to the assembly, my last son, who is currently a member of that assembly, was in a near fatal accident, remained about 12 days in the I.C.U in P.O.S General Hospital with a machine breathing for him. I went to the Minister's home at Cocoyea, San Fernando, to see him. His wife met me at the door and told me that I cannot see the Minister because he was not feeling well; I will have to wait for the next service day.

I met a brother in the assembly who was there before me and became destitute. About 65 years of age, he gave his life in serving the Lord, was neglected by the church, and the same blood family that he deserted got together and placed him in a home for the poor. The Minister never visited him even once. I know the Prophet said that the Church is responsible for it's own. With reference to clause (3) I know the Prophet said that "the winter will not be too cold, the storm will not be too rough, the rain will not be too heavy, the distance will not

be too far, just call and I will be there". I believe him. Are we not to follow these examples? We must, as Christians.

DEFECTION AFTER THREE YEARS

Since the publication of the book "Defectors from Chief Authority Exodus," my soul feels glad to know that there may be others like myself who could be rescued from such deception that had me bound for almost three years at the Exodus Assembly. After several years in the Pentecostal Church having been to Bible school etc. I came in contact with the Message of Bro. William. Marrion Branham. It was a very easy decision to drop every thing and follow the Word.

I remembered going to a Message Church and listened to a tape service and leaving there, I met someone who then invited me to the Exodus Assembly. I knew that God, was doing, something in my life but I still had a Pentecostal concept of things.

When I first met Mr. Vin, I thought he was the greatest preacher in the whole world. Every concept of what I had in my mind before, I found it in him. He spoke fluently and with such charisma that he leaves you wanting to hear more. I immediately felt like "I had reached where I was going".

Even his outlook gives you the impression of a man who is blessed and successful. His manner of dressing shows that he is quite familiar with the latest trends and fashions.

The structure of the building and the craftsmanship had me spell bound because I had never seen a Church so beautiful and so large among the Pentecostals in Trinidad. I immediately believed and started to carry my family with me. After being baptized, I was "**Waved**" to the, congregation at Third Exodus as a great catch, a "rainbow trout" one of the honest in heart.

However it was not long after I started to see things that did not match up with the Message of Bro. Branham, especially for a Ministry that seemed to be the truth.

The first thing I noticed is that the people lifted up Vin to a **position that places him above everyone else in the Message. That is, he has a special Ministry.**

At that time I was building my house so I contracted the "**Third Exodus Construction Company**" to build the roof. It is here I heard a statement I will never forget. **A believer from Third Exodus** Who also lives in the Church compound said! "**God told Bro. Branham that he will have a son and Brother Branham thought that it was his physical child to be born so he named that child Joseph. But Bro. Branham didn't know that the son "Joseph" was a spiritual one who is now in his Ministry and that is Vin**"

As a newcomer, that rocked my foundation and I henceforth started to look closely at everything to see if that statement has any justification. It didn't take long after to see how Vin **lived so high** above his congregation, seeing his **three or four vehicles, the extravagant lifestyle, his tastes in fine clothes** and the red-carpet treatment given to him at functions was enough to convince me that something was definitely wrong! He would fellowship mostly with deacons, and, if he is among the crowd, he has to be the **center of attraction.** I started to see that this proud spirit was not only with him, but also his family. In the earlies I attributed a lot of these thoughts to the devil but the **situation would always come up to justify it again.**

Anyone in the assembly who had money or something of use was considered important to him. The whole assembly followed Vin up to their very physical looks. I started keeping very short hair trying to look like Vin. Members take it even further, to have children equal in number to him. It is not uncommon for people in Third Exodus to have nine or ten children to show their "obedience to the word" as Vin would put it. However, they failed to realize that Vin is well able to take care of his number.

I witnessed the pull for money and the psychology used by deacons and trustees in order to build the new million dollars building. It was then I decided that enough is enough. This cannot be Brother Branham Message at all. I now believe that God had me to pass through there for a purpose. That is, to see the full working of the **Nicolatain spirit in the Message.** I always wondered how a man can climb so high and be able to convince such a large congregation of what he is saying whilst **his physical life and example do not compares with the Message of Bro. Branham. That is the same kind of deception that the Catholic Church used to deceive the world.** Every time I read the book “Defectors From Indian Chief Authority Exodus” I feel blessed and I know that **the battle has just begun to fully expose this Nicolatain spirit** in the Message of Malachi 4.

I am seated under a God Called Man who has a revelation of Bro. Branham’s Message. I am happy, my family is happy, my soul is happy and I now feel as a Christian.

I thank God that me and my family denounced all Vin’s false doctrines and office claims, which I didn’t fully understand, only after hearing God’s servants and reading Defectors book. I’m privileged by God to be part of the Defectors assembly and a true witness against the Antichrist working in one of the greatest imposter of Bro. Branham’s “New Ministry”.

DEFECTION AFTER FOURTEEN YEARS

After spending fourteen years in the Third Exodus in Trinidad, I defected.. My decision to flee the Exodus, spans years of identification, participation, close observation and support, which at times were filled with joy, happiness, peace of mind and great expectation for the promises that lay ahead. As I continued on in this 'third' Exodus led by Pastor Vin, **my life was gradually turned into sorrow, depression, heartache and a sense of disappointment.**

I remember the first time I heard Pastor Vin declare his gospel, I was impressed instantly with his great oratory skills and his ability to seemingly make the scriptures and brother Branham’s prophecies live. The things he spoke of held my interest, and immediately I got a desire to hear more from this eloquent speaker. Shortly after this first encounter with him, my decision was made, and so I joined the Exodus back then in the early eighties .

From my inception into the Exodus, I was more than happy to see the Church overflowing with people. The women dressed quite modestly, the men appeared to be militant. Before service began, most people would kneel down and pray for long periods before worship actually started. The musicians would play Christian music, and all things in church were done in a manner and referred to with an apostolic flavor. All the assemblers appeared to be in one mind and one accord waiting anxiously to hear this great and mighty unfolding of the “Seven Thunders” that was blasting forth.

Prior to entering this so called mighty move of God, I had the opportunity of reading many Spoken Word Message books, that set my heart ablaze, and caused me to diligently inquire into the Seventh Seal, the Seven Thunders, the Third Pull, the Super Church and all the prophesied promises by our Prophet, William Branham. Pastor Vin’s gospel appeared to be the perfect parallel to all these aforementioned promises. As the weeks turned into months and the months into years, I was overwhelmed to see the great picture that was unfolding before my wandering eyes. This man that entered the message, claimed that he was given an understanding of God’s plan and program after Brother Branham died; from 1966 to the present time.

This understanding and super anointing that came to him at the end of the seventies are the embryo that grew into a network of offices and claims that was cunningly interwoven with the scriptures and the message of the hour. Sitting for years under such magnitude of deception is not always easy to detect, especially when one has confided in a man whom he considered to be a chosen vessel, and more so, a man that claims to live in the realms where he receives divine instruction continually, to lead the Bride of Jesus Christ.

Sitting at the feet of 'God Called Men' now, and reflecting back to those days when such powerful utterances, caused me to literally believe that this voice was uttering the Unknown Thunders, how deceived I was, to swallow doctrines and claims such as :

- The outpouring of the Latter Rain in 1981
- The beginning of the Second Cycle
- I will ride this trail again, as actually taking place through a one-man move, thus fulfilling Revelation 10: 8 – 11.
- Through this ministry a new and living way is opened up for the Bride around the world
- The blood is now off the mercy seat in heaven, the mercy seat is now in the heart of the Bride
- The opening of the Seven Trumpets,
- Reading the mysterious writings in the Pyramid, declaring the new name
- And many more prophetic claims, literally manifesting themselves in this Exodus.

All these preachings, teachings, claims and manifestations, I heard and saw for myself, and also believed it for a period of time until questions and doubts took a hold of me, as I saw the Message standards being compromised, thus causing the Church to rapidly degenerate into worldliness. This caused me to closely observe this so call mighty move of God. But before I got into this frame of mind, I took pride in worshipping the God of heaven with my precious brothers and sisters from the Third Exodus Assembly and even in the early days I enjoyed the singing , and the reverence, and the well put together sermons. However, the singing and music became abominable, after his doctrines became satanic.

As long as I live, I will never forget those early days in the message when those spoken word books got a hold of me, and nothing in this world seemed to matter. My desire was to be part of this Super Church, and I longed to live and manifest the same life that was manifested by the Apostles and brother Branham .

Thank God that I have found his plan to fulfill such desires after

hearing messages preached by a servant of God, upon the subject of “ Endtime impersonations of Brother Branham’s “New Ministry”. My eyes were opened fully to this great impostor and his notorious claims of Christ’s Ministry, by whom I was deceived.

ARIZONA 1979 -SEVENTH (7TH) DOVE POSSESSED VIN

Great wonder and amazement filled my being when I first heard pastor Vin preach and declare that he and a group of his close associates flew to Arizona in 1979 and visited the places where our precious brother Branham had many supernatural visitations. During this trip **he proclaimed that a spirit entered him and something took place in the Catalinas. In fact he later claimed that it was the Seventh Dove that descended into him to continue the Bride's Ministry.**

SABINO CANYON – SWORD IN VIN'S HAND

The prophet, William Branham was led to Sabino Canyon where he had a most outstanding experience when a sword fell into his hand. The Lord then told him, “ this is the King’s Sword, this is the Third Pull”. Pastor Vin claimed that in 1979, he ascended onto Sabino Canyon to pray .There, he was taken up into a higher realm after which **a sword likewise fell into his hand** .

The occurrences of these events were **referred to as a turning point in our Pastor's Ministry**. After he descended from Sabino Canyon and the Catalina foothills with such an anointing, it was not strange for him to **declare with confidence and authority from then onwards, these great utterings and claims such as ; The Rainbow Covenanted One in the Joshua Commission , " I Will Ride This Trail Again", The Chief Authority from The West, The White Horse Rider, The Five Star General, Light from The White Rock, The Second Cycle, The Capstone, The Third Pull, The Rainbow Trout, The opening up of the Word and Going back for the Honest in Heart**. These new terminologies were preached with such brandishing effects that a large number of us immediately identified with this **"New Ministry "**.

Truly I took pride in associating myself with this vessel that received what looked then as a double portion of the anointing in the Catalina Mountains. The simple thought of entertaining that my Pastor was **chosen and allotted to start this "New Ministry" that was prophesied by brother Branham**, gave me faith to embrace all that he spoke afterwards. This event in the Catalina foothills also became our first memorial and is remembered annually around September.

NEW MINISTRY – DOVE LEADING EAGLE

This White Dove was now clearly leading the way after it found the vessel that Jesus had selected earlier in 1973 in Santa Cruz. A vessel that was at the time heading for Tibet to search out the unknown. This white dove leadership was vindicated later on while he was flying on the wings of a jet plane. The supernatural Dove came on the scene and this super anointed one was inspired to write a song entitled **Dove Leading The Eagle**, expressing his New Ministry.

# 569 verse 1	Verse 2	Verse 3
I just want the dove to lead this Eagle, I just want the dove To lead this eagle home For I know the dove is here, He has come to lead God's eagle; and I know he will guide	I just want to follow The way you will lead me I just want to follow The way that you will go; For I know you will lead me in the footprints that you have left,	I just love that dove , For he is my Lord, I just love that Dove For he has been my guide; He has brought me up seven steps To a perfect faith I've never known

This song would be used from then onwards to introduce the Eagle before he graced the pulpit, specifically

me and keep me in his word.	And I know that you will guide me and keep me in this path.	Now he will send me with, His word as he rides this trail again
-----------------------------	---	--

when the dove had to coo certain messages in the ears of the Rainbow Trout and also to divinely read the mysterious writing in They Pyramid, and to powerfully declare the Unknown Language and to whisper the

New Name to the heirs of salvation.

SEVENTH DOVE -RELIGIOUS DISTURBANCE

The dove then led his White Horse Rider with the pure word to Mc Allister street in Laventille with a military prance to stake claims for the Rainbow Trout. On numerous occasions, Pastor Vin expressly made reference to the event of Mc Allister Street in 1981 and boldly uttered that a spiritual bomb exploded in Laventille causing religious disturbances amongst the followers of Malachi 4.

# 571 Verse 3	Verse 4
Our Moses has already gone , He has prepared the way, He brought us to the Jordan, and he was taken away ; But Joshua is preparing now to sound out His Command, to gather all the saints of God to enter the Promise Land.	This day will I begin to magnify thee in the people's sight, you and I were eye witnesses at Mc Allister Street that night

Truly a sword proceeded out of his mouth, as he blasted forth the so called Revelation Of the Seven Thunders, with authority that none had seen before. Even ministering brothers from across the country were buckling in their shoes as they heard that the Son of Man had returned with the Second Cycle to ride a trail that will soon lead hundreds of their trout to Vin's Church.

I must admit that I felt proud to know this one who was led by the Seventh Dove which was going back for the honest in heart. I even felt closer to brother Branham's message since this was supposed to be the continuation of God's plan for the Universal Bride.

May I ask a question here, where are all those honest in heart today that came out of the religious disturbances, who left their less revealed pastors and teachers to hear the uttering of the Seven Thunders? Certainly most of them were not there when we defected. Why?

REPEATED PERFORMANCES OF THE DOVE

The events of Mc Allister Street soon set the stage for similar Five Star General trail ridings to be orchestrated across Trinidad for years to come, many of which I was eye witness to. This strategy by the Snow White Dove caused large numbers of followers from the other message churches to **leave lock, stock and barrel to hear this latest version of the Seven Thunders.**

This overwhelming success in numbers that followed this ride would soon cause him to ascend to the international scene where new craves and desires for his Thunders by ministers and believers from foreign lands will cause him to leave his shoal of Trout for long apostolic revivalist style adventures that many, including myself, believed was the beginning of another book of Acts and the direct fulfillment of Revelation 10 : 8 - 11.

On The Wings of a Snow White Dove was preached and the dove was sighted in Tobago after the whole Assembly was cajoled into going for a special weekend in the tiny island . This sighting became another constant point of reference for many of us to be reminded of the mighty one in our midst. **This Dove appeared afterwards in Guyana , Argentina and then, at random in other parts of the world, to vindicate the White Eagle and his New Ministry.**

THE WHITE EAGLE

This Dove and Eagle relationship gradually became the nucleus for the Lord himself to freely give our shepherd all the things that he would not permit his prophet to know or reveal to the public. How fortunate many of us were to have this Indian Chief declare to us the Unknown Language and the Interpretation of the Mysterious Writings in the Pyramid, a Bride language that was now radiating from the White Rock where light had never shone. These divinely inspired preachings of the Seven Trumpets and Vials and the other scriptures were now rapidly becoming history.

This Eagle continued to claim that he was opening up a new and living way for the Bride around the world . The Lord was always sending this symbolic white dove to confirm that this Eagle had thus saith the Lord. There is a sizeable wooden Eagle on the Third Exodus pulpit that was dark brown for years until it was painted in snow white. This relationship was authenticated by the graphic display of dove leading eagle on the back cover of his messages in book form.

GOD CALLED MEN REFUTE CLAIMS OF DOVE LED EAGLE

The Seventh dove, representing the Holy Spirit coming into Pastor Vin to lead him indicates that he is the White Eagle to bring a message. This supernatural experience started his New Ministry, is evident. When the dove descended it came upon the Messiah, Jesus Christ, The Son of Man . The dove, the Holy Spirit, led the eagle Jesus into all truth. He lived above sin, unbelief and it's attributes. He challenged the Pharisees, " who can condemn me of sin?" He never contradicted the Word, message, that came by the prophets.

The Christian church is supposed to follow the word, the message of brother Branham, not a dove or some kind of superstition like the Catholic Church who follows the sightings of Mary or other Saints. The Seventh Dove appeared once as a sign to John the Baptist to identify the messiah, Jesus Christ, and we heard of no more sightings of it as a vindication of his ministry, but the power of the dove was demonstrated in signs and wonders and miracles. Likewise the Seventh Dove was a sign to the Seventh Church Age Messenger, of his healing. It never became a superstition of several appearances after that time, but the Holy Spirit is now to return in a many membered body like on the day of Pentecost, to manifest the works and the greater works of Jesus Christ [St. John: 14:12].

What has all the sightings of a dove produced? Nothing it just elevated a man. No where in the scriptures did the dove ever come into a man like the day of Pentecost and Brother Branham, and he was powerless like the "chief authority". His life and the fruits he bore after he claimed the dove possessed him, tells who he is, more than his voice utters.

The spirit, that came upon him, is nothing short of the spirit upon all other false prophets and antichrists. They were never circumcised from the things of the world. It's music television shows, sports, love of money and making big pull for it, from the people, polished big buildings, actings on videos and

Television, international popularity, dividing the people of God, songs made to elevate them and their ministries. Highly intellectual lectures, without the spirit, great big following, with greater influence over them than God and his Word holds their congregation in fear of judgement if they leave, and finally, try to take the place of God himself like in the case of **Jim Jones** he was **Christ to his congregation**, and commanded them to commit suicide followed by **David koresh, who was the lamb** to his congregation set on fire his polished building together with innocent church members. Examine the claims of Soto Santiago, it's identical with that of Mr Vin, saying that the holiness message was for the Seventh church ages and he is the fulfillment of Brother Branham's new ministry. White horse rider, white eagle, revealer of 7 thunders etc and the prophet to Israel.

Many of these false prophets ended up in the asylum and the grave together with many of their followers, and many others who arose since 1974. Message believers, lovers of Elijah, Malachi 4, and defectors, **is this the Seventh Dove upon pastor Vin? Why has it altered the holiness message of Brother Branham** soon after he became possessed of the dove? Worldliness then crept into the church and lives of the people. This dove super-anointing that he imparted to believers caused many to draw closer to Sodom. That is certainly not the seal of God.

When he (the dove) is come he will condemn the world of sin, He will guide you into all truth, for he shall not speak of himself, but whatsoever he shall hear, that shall he speak: St John 16 : 8, 13 Beyond a shadow of a doubt this is not the same dove that was upon Jesus Christ, the White Eagle or it will stay with the basic fundamental principles of the scriptures, as Jesus, he obeyed and revered the laws of Moses.

Pastor Vin not only led the church closer to Sodom by his dove, but he himself is a servant of sin, he is an ardent and desperate lover of sports, which has nothing in common with the dove and a Christian spirit. The real dove in Brother Branham condemned it in these words.

THINGS THAT ARE IN THE WORLD-BALL GAMES

"Have you noticed how the world Gets into the spirit of things that are in the world ? They go to their ball games their sporting events, and their dances ,they enter into the spirit of it. (Patmos vision chap 2).

HE GOES TO BALL GAMES-HE IS A SINNER TO BEGIN WITH

"He goes to ball games and he does all these things he is a sinner to begin, with his nature is like a hog. When you go and call yourself a christian and stick your nose in with him , Then you are no better ,than he is. But you are worse, come out from among them , let go of the world, let go, let God . (Enticing Spirits 24/07/65).

THE KIND OF SPIRIT IN THEM DRAWS THEM TO SPORTS

"The Kind of spirit in them draws them for that, (sports) the spirit in a Christian draws him to Christ to escape hither." (Come Quickly- 2/2/58).

BASKETBALL, FOOTBALL-THAT DON'T BELONG IN THE CHURCH

"I ain't got nothing against basket ball, football, or whatever it is. If all that

your God is, is a big bag of air, yes that's all right, but that don't belong in the church together you had better burn it down, kick it out. Or get something in there that will bring back the word of God again, and that's the things of the world, oh, mixing it with the word of God, you cannot do it, no Sir. (World Falling Apart 1963).

The message of Malachi 4 on several messages on tapes and books condemns baseball as a God to the world, sport spirit as hogs nature, It's not an article of the Church, Church is hybrid when she endorses sports, he said "I don't go to ball games , new birth is always against it, sinners attend sports, it's the sin of Sodom."

Which dove do you believe, the one that changes the message of Brother Branham or the Holy Spirit that condemns sports? I am sure that all these quotations are familiar to the Dove Led Eagle., Why has he blatantly changed the message to suit his taste and appetites? Jesus gave us the answers :

" A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruits, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruits. Wherefore by their fruits you shall know him" (Matthew : 7 : 16 -19).

The answer is clear, unless: dishonesty, insincerity, idolatry and selfish motives cause some to close their eyes. **This Self Appointed Eagle is Corrupt in Nature**,and cannot bring forth good fruits. **God's elect must Identify such false prophets by the fruits they bear;** money lovers , proud, arrogant, lovers of pleasures, sports, Worldly Beats mixed into Christian music, Lust of the flesh, Lust of the Eyes and the Pride of Life. (1 John 2:15-16).

The Ministry of Christ, God called men, now safely conclude upon

the claims of Pastor Vin as the Eagle led by the 7th Dove, as antichrist, satanic, hell oriented and fit for the lake of fire.

The dove that possessed him is not of the 7th church age messenger but as a Black **Bird leading a Raven**. The fruits that this ambitious pastor produced soon after his experience in the West, even a blind man can see that it is **demon possession** . Pastor Vin stands in need of deliverance.

GOD CALLED MEN REFUTE SWORD IN VIN'S HAND

The King's Sword fell into the hand of Elijah the Prophet, Malachi 4. This prophetic experience symbolized the full Word of God that was to be revealed to him at the opening of the Seven Seals in 1963.

"There is no higher order to reveal the Word than Prophets ... The Third Pull was the opening of them Seven Seals to reveal the hidden Truth that's been sealed in the Word." (Anointed ones in the End Time 25/7/65).

Such a dramatic experience pertained only to that event. From whence came this ambitious, proud and marijuana head impostor to claim such an experience? Will he open the Seals a second time? **He automatically declared himself a prophet when he claimed that the King's Sword fell into his hand**, upon the same mountain. He is a Prophet for profit, cunningly trying to indicate in songs and preaching that the Third Pull (Sword of the King) was revealed to him and not Elijah the Prophet.

(Songs That Live # 573)

Verse3

The Seven spirits in revelation , is that notable Angel, who brought back the keys to open the Third Pull,...For I Jesus am the Word of God, that is in your midst right now.

GREAT SIGHTINGS IN THE SUPERNATURAL

Apart from the sightings of the White Dove in many parts of the world where this “Super Anointed” vessel has gone, there are yet many more sightings that further confirm this mighty ministry and its chosen leader.

It is commonly testified by Saints of the Third Exodus, that a next door neighbor of the Exodus leader saw **a man about two hundred pounds, on the roof of the leader's home.** On seeing this strange man , the neighbor called out to the leader's son and said, “there is a strange man on your roof, call your father.” The saints further testified to me, that the super anointed man said, " I did not see anybody on my roof, **but I believe that it was the Mighty Angel and a confirmation from a witness of neutral sources ."**

In the mid nineties, during a night service, two deacons were gazing away into the skies. Suddenly, both of them saw a pillar of fire moving closer to the tabernacle, and then gradually drifting away into the darkness. Both of them testified to the congregation of their phenomenal sighting and feelings.

Just before many of us defected from the Third Exodus in November 1999, a series of supernatural sightings were communicated to us by Pastor Vin. These sightings were declared to him by five different persons who gave independent accounts of their supernatural encounters, on separate occasions . **Some saw him masked in a cloud while preaching from the pulpit, while others saw his body, but not his head; it was covered with a pillar of fire.** These sightings were reiterated constantly until the capstone conference.

GOD CALLED MEN SPEAK

We Believe the experiences of those sightings, but if an Angel comes from heaven and teaches contrary to Brother Branham’s Message, let him be accursed (Galatians 1: 8-9). The two hundred pounds Angel that is leading Vin has destroyed the holiness Message that was established by the olive complexioned Angel that accompanied brother Branham. Thus that two hundred pounds Angel on the top of Vin’s house roof, is a two hundred million pounds devil that is heading his New Ministry and spiritual house. This is his sealing angel which he has sealing the Church internationally.

RAINBOW-COVENANTED JOSHUA COMMISSION

Here we have the “White Eagle Prophet” with Super anointing from the Seventh Dove, descending from the mountains of the Lord with the Sword Of the King, The Third Pull, The New Ministry of Brother Branham, The Joshua Commission, identified in Revelation 10 : 1 as the Covenant Angel, Christ to catch the Rainbow Trout. Some of his disciples boasted of a photograph, taken years before these occurrences and said a rainbow was seen with Vin. It inspired many to follow him down to the North. At that time he was yet elevating the New York Coleman’s Thunders- Seven “Virtues.” (Songs that Live # 611 and # 547):

Verse 1	Verse 4
A Rainbow Covenanted One , in the Joshua Commission testifies “ she has turned at the West,” With the authority for her Ministry, and she shall speak from the summit of the Seven Peak	Seven Voices thundered out in this hour, revealing faith to brotherly kindness for the rapture, anointing hearts and lives with overcoming power; Fear and bondage, skepticism could not linger.
Verse 4	Verse 5
We've seen our names beneath the Seventh seal	We are quickened by this blessed revelation, changing From glory unto glory for redemption , perfect love uniting hearts for translation, perfect faith conquering Death for resurrection.

The latter rain, which was showers of revelation of the seven thunders, fell on June 3rd 1981, in South Trinidad. Thus his New Ministry was launched in Mc Allister street , North Trinidad; even as the great move of God in Azusa Street, California USA in 1906.

BROTHER BRANHAM'S TEACHING ON THE JOSHUA COMMISSION

*“Then the Angel drew near. And I heard him scream with a voice, that shook me from the vision. Said, “ **There’ll be three hundred thousand of them in that meeting.** Thus saith the Lord mark it in your book.” I come out of it.... And about that time here he came again. And I seen my Bible rise of the table, and come out to me like this...**Then he turned right back to Joshua the 1st Chapter, and a finger placed on there said, “ No man shall stand before you all the days of your life. As I was with Moses, so will I be with you.”** And reading it right down through the lines, there come back, it said, “ Only be strong and very courageous.” (Early Spiritual Experiences 13/7/52.*

*“But, about two years ago, I saw the Bible in the room, come down and stand where I was at. And a hand, from above, came down and parted the pages, turned them out; and come down, Joshua 1, to the 9th verse, and stopped, going slowly. I’ve waited for this hour to approach, to when I would feel that it was God’s will for me to speak concerning it. **What a commission to be given to this new man called Joshua!** Now, There’s a great lot of types here that we could get into ... for instance. like Moses, was the Church age that brought them to Sinai, to their theology’ of last night. **Moses was not permitted to take the children of***

*Israel over into the Promised Land, because he failed. And the Church organization, denomination has failed. **They’ll not take the Church over. God will raise up a new system, an interdenominational system. By the power of God, that will take the Church into the promised land.** Organizations and denominations has messed it up, each one after their own theology, each one after their own way of thinking, But God will take his Holy Spirit and will raise his Joshua that will take the Church to the promise with no denominational strings tied anywhere, but will take over his Church. Moses had failed, he was a lawgiver. Joshua was called of grace, and he took the Church on. (I got it wrote right here), and a hand came from heaven and pointed down to Joshua, and read the first nine verses, and stopped there..... when he got near Jordan, God recalled him out, said. ‘ This day I’ll begin to magnify you before the people.’ And then **he took the children of Israel across Jordan to the land where he divided to them the promised land. (As I was with Moses So Shall I Be With Thee 11/9/60).***

(“Songs That Live #483”)

Verse 1

Wednesday the 3rd of June we received our inheritance claim.

GOD CALLED MEN SPEAK

Joshua took the Israelites across the Jordan, he positionally placed them in the land of promise and divided their inheritance to them. A type of the Holy Spirit, positionally placing sons and daughters into the body of Christ by another outpouring of the Holy Ghost, like the day of Pentecost. When that took place on the day of Pentecost the church of God was immediately and positionally placed. **Vin had better than nineteen years to place God's sons and daughters and has not**, but brought them closer to Sodom, and some of his men are **Positionally Placed in Gomorrah**. Yet, he claims the latter rain, that will place God's sons and daughters when it comes. He is exposed by his own claims.

(Songs That Live # 571)

Verse 2/3

Our Moses has already gone ... But Joshua is preparing now to sound...This day will I begin to magnify thee in the people sight, you and I were eyewitnesses at Mc Allister Street that night

THE LATTER RAIN

After the descending of the snow white dove upon Vin in the West. He, being the first **recipient of this new super anointing** was now clearly seeing what had happened from 1966 to the time he claimed that **the latter rain fell on June 3rd 1981** in South Trinidad. This is, **the showering of revelation to the Bride of Jesus Christ** and from that time onwards **a Mighty Bride Revival that will sweep the world, thus fulfilling Revelation 10 : 8 - 11**. This latter rain that came in San Fernando was identified as the actual beginning of **the Second Cycle**, and the actual (riding of the trail again) that was prophesied by the Prophet. It was also the second fold of the Third Pull ministry that was catching the Rainbow Trout. **This latter rain** continued to pour upon him, and the other Rainbow Trout that joined the Third Exodus on the earth ever since. This became **our second memorial and is remembered with sacredness every year on June 3rd**.

GREAT MEMORIALS – NEW MINISTRY

These two events are immortalized as the definite identification of the ushering in of Brother Branham's "New Ministry" that was prophesied to start somewhere on the earth amongst the elect of God.

Every year, in June and September these two events are revered with an enshrining and monumentalizing attitude by the Exodus leader and his frontline group. Dating back to September, 1988, just after the Seven Trumpets were opened, we had special meetings that were designated to the commemoration of the Catalina and Sabino Canyon visitations. The sermons preached by Pastor Vin in the memorial of 1988 were

remarkably put together, and contained volumes of references made to "The Second Cycle"; "The Chief Authority from the West"; "The White Charger with the Indian Chief Rider"; "Light from the White Rock" and many more statements thundered forth, **all with projections and identifications of this prophetic New Ministry**. Many songs were sung to this pertinence, and many more flowed out of this context, and are doctinated in the archives of "songs that lives"

REVIVAL SONGS

The Foreword of the Exodus Song Book: *"Every revival produces its own hymnology. Every time there is a move of the Spirit of God in power and*

men and women begin to see the unveiling of this great mystery of redemption, they write and sing of it, because if they hold their peace, the very rocks will cry outIn this book of songs we have compiled songs of all season that will relate to the various experiences in our Christian walk...some which have been written under the inspiration of this last day move of the Holy Spirit."

Thus, all the great events of this end time revival that started on June 3rd 1981 and the doctrines and claims of this mighty man of God is recorded in songs and placed in a songbook entitled **Songs that Live**. These songs are sang with faith and reverence. Most of us hardly stop to pay attention to what is communicated in these supposedly supernatural songs that are divinely inspired by the recipients of this great outpouring of the latter rain. These songs are now exported to all the fortunate places on earth where this last day Bride Revival has gone.

The Exodus song book is sufficient in itself to prove the claims of Vin. Most songs are speaking of him as Dove Led Eagle, Indian Chief riding the trail again, The Joshua Commission with the New Ministry of Brother Branham, Third Pull and Seven Thunders. **Included also are the progress of his New Ministry** internationally, after he was magnified as Joshua at Mc Allister Street, Third Pull – speak the Word manifestations, New Name , Adoption and Manifestations of Sons. These Songs harmonizes with his years of established doctrines and Brother Branham's New Ministry which was given to him. Thus those songs are quoted to verify each major office he claims and events that took place, which he spiritualized.

GOD CALLED MEN SPEAK ON THE LATTER RAIN

This Idiot, powerless Ignoramus claims to be in a Latter rain ministry since early eighties. Thus, his devil's excuse of now possessing the 3rd pull but awaiting the manifestation is a lie to buy time from being exposed as a false prophet by his own claims of a "Seven Thunder Revival", a "Sealing Revival" and "Latter Rain Revival." Brother Branham told us of what that latter rain would produce. This Five Star General of Lucifer had almost twenty years to produce it, but have not, because it is not the latter rain, He can only impart the super anointing of Satan that he received in Arizona. Brother Branham declared that "rains", former rain is The Holy Spirit sowing the word. Latter rain is the outpouring of the Holy Spirit upon the Word that was planted to make manifest the power of God like the day of Pentecost. Some were trying to manufacture the latter rain. Now this Chief Authority claims to be in a latter rain revival and made that rain the word revelation that he preaches. No it is not, it's an outpouring of the Holy Ghost.

THEY'RE TRYING TO MANUFACTURE A LATTER RAIN

“What they're trying to do, they're trying to manufacture latter rain. Nonsense! Why, that latter rain will sweep the world brother. There's been a former rain sowing word. That's right. Now you'll see what that latter rain produces. You'll find out there'll be an affiliation. The Pentecostals and all the groups will come together, and they will shut the door on them guys that won't listen to it, and you won't even be allowed to open your mouth. Right! That's when he will come. That's when he will show. That's when you'll see a rain oh my, lay still, let it go.” (The Original Seed 18/3/62 [Book 1,Pg 55]).

WAITING FOR THE LATTER RAIN TO FALL

“ And now may these seeds that's been sowed this morning, may they have fallen upon good fertile ground. May they bring forth abundance, Lord, abundance of eternal life. Now we pray father, that these seeds that's sown will be laying waiting for the latter rain to fall, Waiting , they that wait upon the Lord, they shall renew their strength, God may we not run ahead of the word, stay with the word grant it Lord.” (The Original Seed 18/3/62 [Book 1,Pg 61]).“

Father God be merciful now, and let us all get into the safety, into the ark and be ready for the latter rain. We ask it in Jesus" Name. Amen.” (The Original

Seed 18/3/62 [Book 1,Pg 62]).

THE REAL RAIN'S GOING TO FALL PRETTY SOON

*“See now, why I have been so zealous of the kind of seed that I have planted of the body? **The rain's going to fall pretty soon: I mean the real rain.** And it's got to have seed to fall on. I hope I live to see it Do you understand now? **It will be the living word** as it was at the beginning **the Spoken Word of God ,have hid power :for it is in his Own body,** working his own way. Look to the promise that God gave this Body.” (The Original Seed 18/3/62 [Book 2, Pg47]).*

IN THE LATTER RAIN THERE WILL COME FORTH A SHOWDOWN

*“All Scripture that has not been fulfilled, must be, before that time. The Bible is to be finished; the gentile dispensation is to be finished with the Church Age. When this **anointed messenger arrives.** Of course, he will plant the seed of the entire Bible, plumb from the serpent to the messenger, in the former rain.... Then in the latter rain there will come forth a Mt. Carmel, a showdown Bible fulfilled to the letter.” (The Original Seed 18/3/62 [Book 2, Pg61]).*

*“If you want a Church, start with the word of God. If you want a life of God, start with the Word of God. Accept the word of God in its fullness, every measure of it.... And if that is the fullness of God in you, then the rain that's falling will produce exactly what's in your garden. Then now, **where's your latter rain coming up at?** You see where that's going **after while,** don't you? Going over with them wild gourds.” (The Original Seed 18/3/62 [Book 1, Pg30]).*

THE RAIN FALLS UPON THE SEED-HOLY SPIRIT WILL WATER THAT SEED

*“See where it's at? See? That's why I believe the word it's the seed. And if the Rain falls upon the seed, it will bring forth of it's kind. Now what's the matter with these revivals? What will you do? Make million more in forty four: Baptist, Presbyterians, and whatever more, Pentecostals. But where is that Manifestation of the works of Jesus Christ! " I do nothing 'til first the father shows me." Where is that kind of a seed coming from... The Holy Spirit will water **and** bring forth that seed. It's the water to the seed. If the seed's been planted, that's exactly what the water's for. And if **the water falls on you say**, "Bless God, let me tell you something preacher, I'm -so and -so and I don't believe in that stuff." You're just denominational. **You're just an old hypocrite to start with.** That's what kind of seed was planted.” (The Original Seed 18/3/62 [Book 1, Pg30]).*

THE RAIN-HOLY SPIRIT FELL ON THOSE SEED IN THE UPPER ROOM

*“When the rain falls on the seed, the life produces itself, When the **Holy Spirit falls when it fell on those seed that Jesus said.** He chose them when? Before the foundation of the world. Then they were a predestinated seed. Is that right? Then here they haul themselves **up in the upper room.** These seeds, the word, and the word was laying on there without life in it all of a sudden there come **a sound from heaven as the waters begin they begin to manifest themselves -- the word of God being Manifested.**” (The Original Seed 18/3/62 [Book 1, Pg43]).*

THERE WILL BE A TRUE LATTER RAIN IN THE LAST DAYS

“Oh, there will be a true former and latter rain in the last days upon that little group that come with him on this little donkey, low and humble, no doubter denomination, crying " Hosanna to the king that comes in the name of the Lord.” (What Is The Attraction On the Mountain 25/7/65).

GREAT MEMORIALS OF THE SECOND CYCLE

As recent as September/ October 1999, references were made to an event in Egypt. On June 3rd 1999, the Authorities in Egypt made a decision to cap the Great Pyramid with a golden cap at some given time later down that year . This particular date (June 3rd) was in perfect harmony with the memorial date of the "Latter Rain". For it was immediately revealed to the Exodus leader that this was another great event unfolding and so it spurred a series of messages that culminated into the Mount Zion Capstone Conference. The Egypt capping never happened.

THE CHIEF AUTHORITY

Many of us might still recall in the eighties the literal picture of an Indian Chief head in the form of a bumper sticker on the back of our Chief's white saloon car and also in the vehicles of many of the mighty gentle warriors including one large size picture of this Chief Authority from The West painted unto the back of a panel van and was proudly displayed . In those days, I wished I could understand exactly who those pictures referred to.

Later, we began to understand more clearly what was said and how it was said that this white horse rider was, going forth with the super anointing 'Rainbow Covenant One' with the 'Joshua Commission of the Five Star General' on him blazing the trail. It became obvious exactly who was the rider, for he did not shun to declare unto us all the things concerning himself from the day when the Lord came to him in 1973 at Santa Cruz, to the great militant fight in South Trinidad for truths and White Horse Righteousness, to the great Arizona visit , to the outpouring of the Latter Rain on June the 3rd and to the exploding of the Spiritual Bomb in Mc Allister Street in 1981. These events were blown up as mighty happenings on the earth and tied into one continuous unfolding of the Son of Man ministry "as he rides this trail again".

(Songs that lives #569 Written by Pastor Vin)

Verse 3

I Just love that **dove** , for he is my Lord, I just love that dove, for he **has been my guide**; He has brought me up Seven steps to a perfect faith I've never known; **Now He'll send me with his word as he rides this trail Again**

***Brother Walker's Dream:** "A voice shook the whole earth,...Bro Branham it was your voice ,There you was standing on a horse, and you was dressed like an Indian Chief...you "Pulled on reins ,went riding off towards the West." (And Knoweth it Not 1965).*

***Brother Jackson's Dream:** "I see this man that called himself a Prophet, **He come upon a Horse that is mixed with White and Black together** .He got up behind the great big horse, it was way up above the clouds ,and the road wasn't over about that wide ,the big horse walking right in line ,come back and he said **look his little horse, trying " to knock your big horse off ...; A Great White Military Horse, walking in a Prance" "That's the word** , of Course... There was a man sitting on there. He was dress in "Western Garb." "Looked like Chief over rangers or something Chief Authority from the West. The Indians over the Indians .It was you Brother Branham." (And Knoweth it Not 1965).*

INDIAN CHIEF AUTHORITY REFUTED BY GOD CALLED MEN

Pastor Vin claims to this Ministry of Chief Authority from the West, were built upon the same foundation as claims of "Dove Leading Eagle ". That's his experience of a Dove possessing him, which we proved by scriptures and the Fruits of his life, that it was a black bird demon, which possessed him as a Raven Prophet.

He based this claim, so sacred upon an experience, because there are no scriptures that apply that Ministry to him, but pride, ambition, and self-exaltation has caused him to be demon possessed, plunging him into a delusion, that he is that chief authority. **This belongs to Christ and the Super-Church.**

Basing his claims upon his Indian Heritage defeats him as he is hybrid, and besides he is not an American Indian, but a Trinidad hybrid. **His perversion of this message of Brother Branham, his destruction of the holiness standard established by the message, has better qualified him as a false prophet, rider of the black and white horse,** that was trying to bump off the big white horse from the narrow way, as related by brother Branham ,on brother Walker's dream.

Brother Branham stated that the White Horse is the word, therefore the Black and White Horse represent the perverters of the Word, impersonators of the White Horse, Chief Authority, that's coming in power by a super church (church ages pg. 170 -172) which drives all impersonators off the field. " get off this trail." This fulfillment in a super-church in the endtime (Joel 2) will expose every impersonator on the field. Take notice that brother Branham never confined the ministry of the White Horse rider to an individual but to a many membered body."

This Raven, Black and White Horse Rider, has not shaken the earth with his Voice Ministry and the power of Pentecost, nor has he attracted the attention of science by his revelation, voice and third pull manifestations. Do you find fault with such radical exposures of one associated with the message ? Then contend with the Apostle Paul. Paul, exposing false prophets around the message of his day. " For such are false apostles deceitful workers, transforming themselves , into the Apostles of Christ" . 2 Cor: 11:13. This has passed the stage of the faults and scriptural mistakes of a brother or preacher. This is antichrist trying to impersonate the ministry of Christ and must be exposed for the deliverance of the soul of God's children in Bondage.

"THE SEVEN THUNDERS REVELATION" FOR THE UNIVERSAL BRIDE,

THE MISSING LINK

There is a period of time in our shepherd's ministry that is kept in total silence. This period is from 1975 to early 1979 and no direct references are made to this time. I recall from almost my inception in Third Exodus Assembly, that Joseph Coleman tapes were made available to Vin who was destined with a second ride to open a new and living way for the Universal Bride.

Joseph Coleman, the father of the great seven thunders that was being uttered in the seventies from its New York headquarters, had followings in many parts of the world. His Thunders was **warmly embraced by the young Indian chief** from South Trinidad. **Some of the doctrines**, We later realized, **were merged with the New Ministry** that started in the beginning of the eighties by the Chief Authority, and others were skillfully discarded for this Horse Rider to take on his new identity and gradually shift away from his Seven Thunders father in New York City.

After receiving the seed of the Seven Thunders Revelation from his New York father, it was time for the Lord to shine light on this seed so it could grow in leaps and bounds on the earth and prosper and bear precious **seeds** after its kind fit for the garner.

He was immediately led to the rock where light had never shone before. The Light struck this seed in the Catalina's and it came to life. It was watered with the latter rain in south Trinidad, and then it grew rapidly for the followers of Malachi 4 to see, hear, marvel and wonder what manner of man is this, who could utter these mysterious things with such authority, except it be him that was promised to return with a second ride after Elijah had come and gone. This new Seven Thunders blasting forth with might and authority was literally turning our hearts back to something . **Another book of Acts was now claimed to be in the making for the Omega Bride, and so this one man move (Revelation 10: 8 - 11) was destined to every nation, kindred and tongue.**

**GOD CALLED MEN NOW REFUTE
"THE REVEALER OF SEVEN
THUNDERS"**

The foundation of Vin's Thunders Revelation, as well as many ministers around the world originated from New York. A super spiritual one climbed into the dimensions and got the Seven Thunders which Brother Branham opened and left hiding up there. The revelation of those seven thunders was supposed to be "Seven Thunders are seven virtues, seven lived voices of the seven church ages." This produced only corrupt fruits, it destroyed the effects of the holiness message of Brother Branham. The latest styles of New York made their way into the church, worldly dressing, high-heeled shoes, worldly beats into Christian music etc. It was understood that God was uplifting a certain race, while the Seven Thunders revival was in progress.

Later in 1984, a sealing revival was to be broken which sealed all these false doctrines and filth of the world into the believers. A date was set for the rapture in Trinidad, June 1974, luckily for them it never came. A carbon copy of such doctrines and filthy lives and destruction of God's holiness message can be seen in Port of Spain, Trinidad and elsewhere.

Many sons were born out of this seed of corruption and discrepancy, who couldn't preach nor live any higher than their spiritual father. **One of these sons is (so called) White Eagle Indian Chief, Chief Authority of the West**, Interpreter of the mysterious writings in the pyramid, and now revealer of the greater revelations of the thunders, which were hidden in the pyramid and its mysterious writings. Job said "**can any clean thing come out of an unclean?**" Can a seed of corruption produce a Son of God? This impostor forsook his New York father for higher aspirations, but yet carries that seed of corruption. This is evident by the fruit he bears.

Lustful and ambitious to be more superior than his father the Five Star General heading the Five Fold ministry became demon possessed in Arizona when Satan, as a dove, entered the soul of this poor deluded sports man. Automatically he became the White Eagle led by the dove. This is evident by such a picture on the cover of his books.

All that are led by this impostor are presently led by the spirit of antichrist and are sown by seeds of discrepancy. Flee, sons and daughters of God, save your souls from destruction.

Judge for yourselves, defectors, is this a little mistake to claim such an office as to be the interpreter of the Mysterious writing in the Pyramid. Automatically he claims to be a " seer, which is a divine interpreter of the word of

God. He is not, because he has no scripture to prove it, Thus it is Anti Christ.

QUOTATIONS OF W.M.B ON 7TH SEAL/7 THUNDERS

[Pg.575] *Do you notice on the opening of this Seventh Seal, threefold mystery of the seven thunders. This one I will speak and have spoke, that it is the mystery of the seven thunders. The seven thunders in heaven will unfold this mystery. It'll be right at the coming of Christ, because Christ said no one knew when he would return. (Seals Book, Mar. 17 - 24, 1963).*

THUNDERS CANNOT BE BROKEN TO THE PUBLIC UNTIL THAT HOUR ARRIVES

[Pg 576] Here now, we find that the Sixth Seal has been opened to us; we see it , and we know that **this Seventh Seal cannot be broke to the public until that hour arrives**. Now, there was some reason that God let this seven voices be thundered, because it must come. We find that Christ, the Lamb took the Book in his hand, **and he opened that Seventh Seal. But you see, it's a hidden mystery. No one knows it. But it's right along with what he said: no one would know his coming; they also would not know about this seven thunder mystery. So you see, it's connected together.** That much we have a understanding of it today, because the rest of it unfolded, **but this is not unfolded...** Now that's as far as we can go right there." (Seals Book, Mar. 17 - 24, 1963).

WE HAVE IN COMPLETION THE MYSTERIES OF SIX SEALS

[Pg 576] Now, we have in the completion here now , by the grace of God, all the mysteries of the six Seals that's been sealed up , and we understand and know here that **the Seventh Seal is not to be known to the public.** (Seals Book, Mar. 17 - 24, 1963).

TO THIS TIME IT ISN'T OPENED

[Pg 577] And now , if this tape would happen to fall into the hands of some persons somewhere don't try to make any kind of an 'ism' out of it. The only thing you do , just continue serving God, because this great secret is so great that God wouldn't even let John write it. **It thundered out, but he, knowing that, promising us that it would be opened, but to this time it isn't opened.** (Seals Book Mar. 17 - 24, 1963).

THIS SEVENTH SEAL IS NOT PERMITTED TO BE BROKEN

[Pg 578] Now, that is this Seventh Seal. It still is a notable thing. We don't know what it is as yet, because it's not permitted to be broken. (Seals Book, Mar. 17 - 24, 1963).

“CHIEF AUTHORITY” GOES INTERNATIONAL WITH “THIRD PULL”

The Revelation of the Seven Thunders preached by Vin now had a shift in its Headquarters on the earth, from New York to Baratania, Trinidad. This new **Rainbow Covenant Commissioned One** that took the followers of Malachi 4 by storm in Trinidad was now gaining momentum in other parts of the world, especially

in the poverty stricken Central Americas and the Interiors of Africa. Every time this super anointed one left the shores of Trinidad with his mighty gentile warriors or "stonewall Jacksons" as he loved to refer to one of them in particular, we the church back home would be waiting anxiously with every passing day for the arrival of the revivalist and his apostolic report. These reports had much significance for us defectors and most of the close followers then. For we saw in the report that our shepherd was being accepted internationally and the desires that we had for this Seven Thunders uttering was embraced with the same great passion by the believers of other nations, kindreds and tongues. Surely we identified ourselves with this evangelism, after claims were made of the operations of the five fold ministry on the earth, perfecting the Bride. Revelation 10: 8–11 was reiterated on almost every apostolic return trip.

It was now easy for us to start believing that this rider with his third pull ministry was catching the Rainbow Trout with might and swiftness, and sealing them away for a rapture that was to happen any moment. Although this rapture was preached to happen any moment, yet another repetitive statement was made in most of his sermons, "when the squeeze come watch the third pull". We were confused, but I still accepted the simple fact that God had given this man too much revelation and too much visitation for little me to voice my confusion.

GOD CALLED MEN SPEAK

The Third pull and the thunders are one and the same, Bro Branham

plainly declared on the seven seals. This interpretation therefore is based upon his 7Thunders. The 3rd Pull "the word" the revealing of the word is catching the bride. This is an highly intellectual interpretation based upon incorrect information and much current affairs of the world. Without the spirit, it's great to the intellectual mental believer. But God's sheep are not satisfied; they will only hear God's **voice**. They will Follow Christ and not an impersonator. Defectors should ever be grateful to God for such narrow escape from such satanic, diabolical deceiving power of this (so called) son- of -man catching the rainbow trout. No! It's a devil incarnated in flesh.

The 3rd pull was manifested by Bro Branham by Super- anointing 5 times. This was done so that the bride would identify its presence. It is to be manifested in its fullness when the squeeze comes down on the bride. Regardless of how many **Imposters**, with how many great **Impersonations** may arise on the scene; the elect will recognize the manifestations of the 3rd pull, because it's different from all other miracles. They are drawn to Christ's ministry then, and will hear his true revelation for the bride.

Is this Imposter drawing the elect in this manner? Is he operating spoken word power? Is the squeeze on? Is he in a big tent or cathedral in old Mexico with thousands of people assembled, sick people being made well by spoken word power, operated from a little room? **Absolutely not!** Therefore he is a false prophet speaking presumptuously and should not be feared; an Imposter and antichrist. He has yet a long way to go to fit the shoes of Lawrie from India who claimed to be the Coming of Christ revealed as son- of- man, in him, manifesting the 3rd pull power. Songs written by believers expressed his doctrine and ministry as son- of- man the Second Coming of Christ.

VIDEOS AND AUDIOS PURPOSELY DESIGNED

Foreign Ministers, hundreds and thousand of miles away from the Seven Thunders Headquarters in Trinidad, could not see the character and manifestations of this super anointed one, or the true perfection that is taking place in the Third Exodus Assembly for the Rapture. What most of them do see and hear is a mountain of audio cassettes and video tapes that are designed to show this anointed one and the heavenly manner in which he conducts himself in declaring the unsearchable riches of Jesus Christ, the beautiful buildings, the heavenly host

of angelic writers and singers, the well organized worship, the constant use of biblical references, the intelligence of orating worldly events and merging it with End Time Message and last but not least the ever increasing material blessing that was given to him by Melchizedek and the few that is fortunate to commune with this high priest after the new order. This was enough proof to convince many of them that this man is living and speaking the bride part of the ministry.

Some Ministers took just a change on Seven Thunders Seven Virtues, and substituted it with the Son Of Man, New Name, Blood off the Mercy Seat. And some foreign Ministers have even claimed to draw blood out of the lamb when he goes abroad. Sometimes the lamb returns home very weak. From close observation of these Audios and Videos, they are carefully made and have specific motives and objectives: Many of the brethren that disappeared from The Third Exodus shared the same view that I will now outline:

1. Firstly, these video tapes and cassettes were made with the intention of reaching the ministers who they thought could have only seen as far as 1965 and missed the bride part that was unfolding in Vin's Ministry continually.

2. To show a beautiful and well designed sanctuary filled to capacity with the real Bride in action, speaking and worshipping in Mount Zion.

3. To propagate a ministry that is believed to be second to none on the earth.

4 To display the voice of a handful of talented people in singing and a few frontline believers as a revealed group that is understanding all that is said and done.

5 . To show the overwhelming success in church numbers and the sacrificial labor of love that the local bride possesses in cooperating with the word and how they used all their God given resources in supporting this mighty one in their midst and his end time evangelism.

This new strategic way of pulling out the honest in hearts from the so called message churches around the world has become the acceptable and the sure spiritual weapon that is now being used to harvest.

Many of the foreign believers on hearing and seeing all those mighty acts and utterings and beautiful building testifies that they were stagnated until they came in. After viewing such orchestrated messages, they become restless to see this great super anointed one and hear his oratory. They make pressing demands for him to come and so he goes to see his admirers sometimes as far as the uttermost parts of the earth.

GOD CALLED MEN SPEAK

Even a half-spiritual man can understand that such psychological deceptive setting to propagate the gospel has its foundation in Hollywood. He is a carbon copy of the many Hollywood evangelists, music of the world put-on, acting, imitating which works upon the emotions of people, the intellect. They produced a bunch of dead children by sensation like Eve, that could not wait for God's spoken word plan to produce her children. Hollywood evangelism under this message can only produce a bunch of dead intellectual children. God's plan to carry this message into the entire world is (Mark 16).

E-43 "And you women, that belongs to the church, Methodist, Baptist, Presbyterian, Pentecostal, Nazarene, Pilgrim Holiness, you'll stay home on Wednesday night to hear this ungodly thing of "We love Susie" of ever what that is, instead of going to prayer meeting, and listen to that rascal (excuse me for saying it) Arthur Godfrey, Elvis Presley, and all of those ungodly things which is unbecoming to the church. You know that's right. Then you wonder why we can't take a flight. You wonder why God can't restore the gifts in the church. He ain't got nothing to restore to yet. (As an eagle stirreth her nest 58-0316).

THE CHURCH HAS BEEN CAUGHT IN THE TIDE THROUGH TELEVISION

*“Where are we at? We are with Belshazzar's big rock and roll party. And **the church has been caught in the tide through television**, through radio, through Hollywood. There we are... real Christian women bobbing of there hair, wearing make up on their faces, dress in them little old dirty clothes because reprobate people has told them there's no harm in it, A Christian woman preacher sent a girl down here the other day that looked like she's was poured into her clothes. She said, "oh, Bro. Branham, you're from the old school. Our pastor liberates women." I said, "liberate them from what? " They're liberating them from Christ and common decency. Oh, very famous the women are.... Certainly. But any thing that does that's a child of hell. By their fruit you shall know them.” (Handwriting on the wall. 09/03/58).*

THE SEALING ANGEL

A message was preached from Ezekiel Chapter 9 and tied with Revelation 7. This scripture was referred to as an event happening there and then among the called out ones, an angel presently going forth with a commission between mercy and judgement and sealing all those in their foreheads who sigh and cry to be delivered and at the same time smiting all those who rejected the ministry of the Son of Man who was going back for the honest in heart. Fear fell on us and we embraced this sealing event more willingly with a scared conscience.

SERVANTS OF GOD REFUTE THE SEALING ANGEL CLAIMS

Ezekiel Chapter 9 is the sealing of the early church on the day of Pentecost before the destruction of the Jews and Jerusalem , Revelation :7 is the Sealing of the Jews the servants of God before the angels of wrath hurts the earth. If this Chief, now used as the body of the sealing angel, did impart the seal to his faithful followers, it should break a sealing revival like the day of Pentecost, and it would be accompanied by signs and wonders as recorded in the book of Acts, and greater . People would live above sins of Sodom and Gomorrah, but he is exposed by his own claims, since all his stonewall Jacksons and hundreds who got sealed by this angel is wallowing in the vices of Sodom. The Chief Authority that sealed those poor deluded Souls is possessed of many spirits of the world: Sports, Money, Lying , Pride and Arrogance. His fruits exposed him and all that thought that they were sealed. This proves that his 200 pounds Angel is not the Sealing Angel, but a fallen Angel.

NEW NAME

Pastor Vin professes to have a Revelation of the New Name of Christ, which was kept secret from the foundation of the world. This is also indoctrinated in songs.

#483 Thank you for the rain : Verse 1.

611 Summit On Seventh Peak : Verse 1.

Wednesday the 3rd of June we received our inheritance

We have seen the Lord in the fulfillment of his

Claim; **now we know the New Name** and we are not word. He promised through the Prophet

Hollering again ,and again, and again and again. to ride this trail again, to reveal his **New Name**

This theory of the new name “Jesus by revelation” is based upon Acts3;1-16 Verse 16 is singled out, “And his name, through faith in his name hath made this man strong”. {Acts:3:16}

GOD CALLED MEN REFUTE CLAIMS OF THE NEW NAME

This idiot hollers and gets nothing because he has not the Revelation of the 7 thunders which holds the new name. Since they presumptuously profess to know the 7 Thunders Revelation they are forced to declare the New Name, because the New Name is held in the 7 Thunders according to the teachings of Bro. Branham . **He presumes that the New Name of the Lord Is “ Jesus” by revelation.** This is contrary to scriptures and totally unfounded in the message of the hour. We can sufficiently prove, by the Scriptures **that the new name of Jesus Christ is not yet revealed to the Church of Jesus Christ. If he preaches that it is revealed, and cannot show it in the message of the last church age messenger,** then he got it from some source of authority upon the Scriptures. If not, he is an authority unto himself. Then he is assuming the office of a Prophet. It's presumptuous! It's self-willed! **We are proving here that it is not of God. The apostle contended with those presumptuous spirits, and they are here today presuming many things of God: 7 thunders, 7 trumpets and the New Name of the Lord Jesus. We ask here to all presumptuous people, church members, Prophets, Apostles and preachers these Questions:**

- 1. When was it revealed?**
- 2. Who revealed it?**
- 3. What is that name?**
- 4. What have they produced by it?**

There are three separate names distinctive from each other, that is to be written upon the overcomers {1} the name of God, which is Jesus. {2} Name of the city of God. {3} The New Name of the Lord. Some assumes that the New Name is the revealed word quoting Rev:19.

HIS NAME ON EARTH WAS JESUS-BUT HE RECEIVED A NEW NAME

*"And Jesus, his name on earth was redeemer-Jesus, when he was on earth he was the redeemer, `that's true, but when he conquered death and hell, and overcome them, and ascended on high, **He received a NEW NAME** that's the reason they holler the way they do, and don't get nothing' it will be revealed in the thunders"... There got to be something to change this church. You know that there has got to be something! Notice, no man knew but himself. (Rev: 19). (Pg. 158 Seals Book).*

WHEN JESUS OVERCOME, HIS NAME WAS CHANGED

“When Jesus overcome, his name was changed. And he would reveal that Name, He that would be with him, overcome as he has, he received a New Name; And I’ll reveal my New Name to him.” (The revelation of Jesus Christ, Thytorean Ch. Age Pg 293).

“I will write upon him the name of my God... Now, what’s the Name of God? Jesus! ...I’ll write upon him the Name of the city of my God, which is New Jerusalem, which come down from God out from Heaven from my God: And I will write upon him my New Name. I better leave that alone, hadn’t I. (The revelation of Jesus Christ, Philadelphian Ch. Age Pg420- 421).

WHAT THAT NAME IS, NONE DARE CONJECTURE

“What that Name is, none dare conjecture. It will have to be a revelation of the spirit given so conclusively, but no doubt he will leave that revelation to the day when he desires to give that Name forth.”(Church Ages page 318).

Even after a vindicated prophet of God so clearly taught on the seal book, saying that Jesus on earth as redeemer, his name was Jesus, but when he conquered death and hell he received a **NEW NAME** which no man new but He himself. If that new name is 'Jesus' the scriptures could not say **no man knew but Christ** as the whole world knows that the name is "Jesus", Christ himself revealed that name 'Jesus' to the apostles and the early church for power and a book of acts was written, accounting for such demonstrations of power in Jesus name. "And his name (through **faith in his name**) [revelation] hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know, yea, the faith which is by him, hath given him this perfect soundness, in the presence of you all." (Acts 3 : 16).

Since these 7 thunders idiots know more than God’s Prophet, treating him as he was confused on the doctrine of the new name, what have they produced by the new name? They have not produced the works of Jesus Christ, Let alone the greater. But by their self-exalted and presumptuous spirits, have destroyed the holiness message of Brother Branham. They brought back into the church worldly music, Jazz, Reggae, rock beats country western etc, which Bro. Branham never tolerated in the church. High heel shoes, tight clothing, transparent worldly styles are common placed among their women.

Is not this money lover blind to the written word and the message of Brother Branham? Certainly he is a blind guide to the blind. Money has made him mad like Balaam the false seed prophet, and now a dumb ass is speaking to him with man's voice, which the angel of the Lord is standing with a drawn sword to slay him. Judge as his disciples. If this sportsman cannot read even the written Word by his dove anointing, can he read the unwritten Thunders of Rev: 10? Impossible! Is this the vessel that veils Rev: 10:, or word of the son of man, and yet cannot read his bible nor the interpretation of it by Brother Branham. ? **The Scripture does not give the slightest indication, that a revelation of Jesus name is the new name.** Although any baby in the Lord with the Holy Spirit can understand, that revelation of the name of Jesus, performed the great miracle and not **“New name” as promised to us in scriptures. The new name empowers the church** in the end time, making her a super-church, insomuch that signs and wonders done by the apostles will be minor to what she will do. What has Vin done with his new name Revelation? What has his followers done? Nothing! Snap out of that unbelief children of God, see this impostor for what he is "anti-Christ." His chief authority has not afforded him power over his pride and arrogance, nor his impersonation of Bro. Branham's voice, pants, and hat. Don't let him poke that lie down your throat that he is saying, the new name is demonstrated in the salvation of the souls of men, but later for works and translation of the bride absolutely not! When the name of Jesus was revealed to the apostles and the early church, immediately it was demonstrating God's power for salvation and works. It was repeated in the same manner with Bro. Branham's Ministry. Heb: 13:8: **"Jesus Christ the same yesterday, today and forever."**

THE BLOOD OFF THE MERCY SEAT

It was preached by Pastor Vin and indoctrinated in songs, that the lamb had

left the mercy seat and that the blood was removed from the altar in heaven and that this mercy seat is now in the heart of the Bride. This was referred to as one of the three fold secret of the coming of the Lord, and was directly linked to the events of June 3rd 1981 where a new and living way was being opened up to give to the 'honest in heart' access to the throne of grace.

This new trend of thoughts or doctrines in the late eighties and nineties was

embedded in our hearts, causing many of us to believe that hearing and believing this secret voice in the half an hour silence that was now thundering forth on the earth through the little Bride, spearheaded by Pastor Vin, was the only way available to atone sin and to give one the keys to unlock the hidden truths of redemption. Later we were given the revelation of the ashes of the Red Heifer that was often used in many prayers by the believers.

ALLEGIANCE TO THE LAMB

In the nineties, the reputation and fame of Vin and the Third Exodus Singers spread like wildfire on the international scene. He was in great demand and had to leave on a regular basis. This caused sorrow in the hearts of many of us in so much that the song leaders on the eve of every trip would have us sing "I pledge allegiance to the Lamb". I sometimes wondered why this song was not sung under normal circumstances, but only when the pastor is leaving for long trips abroad.

Later, believers from Cedros testified to many of the Defectors that some of the Third Exodus frontline men claimed that Vin is the 'spotless lamb'. We the defectors recall hearing a preacher from New Zealand and an ardent follower of Vin's Ministry, while visiting the Bride Head Quarters in Trinidad, make this statement "we drew so much blood out of the Lamb when he visited us in New Zealand, and we understood that he returned home wounded".

CHRIST HAS TO STAY ON THE MEDIATORIAL SEAT UNTIL THE LAST ONE COMES IN

*"God isn't just going to hunt and take for himself a few thousand people of this age. It's the very elected out of every age! And that's the reason **Christ has to stay on the Mediatorial seat** back there as an intercessor until **that last one comes in at the last age.**" (Seals Book 18-24/3/63 Pg.132).*

WHEN LAST ONE IS SEALED AWAY THEN HE COMES FROM HIS FATHER'S THRONE

*"This Kingdom still belongs to Satan. Why? It has been redeemed, by Christ but he is doing the part of the kinsman redeemer taking his subjects, **until the last one** whose name was put on that book has **received it and's been sealed away.** Now have you got it? **Then he comes from His Father's throne,** walks forward, take the Book out of the hand of God who sits on the throne, and claims his rights." (Seals Book 18-24/3/63 Pg.136).*

WHEN THE LAMB LEAVES THE THRONE EVERY KNEE WILL BOW

“When the Lamb Leaves the Throne yonder and his days of mediatorial work and takes the book of Redemption and walks forth every, knee will bow.” (Seals Book 18-24/3/63 Pg.152-153).

THAT IS WHERE CHRIST IS NOW

*“When Jesus was Born the Red dragon in heaven stood before the Woman to devour her child as soon as it was born. God caught it up into Heaven and he sat on his throne. **That is where Christ is now till the time appointed.**” (Seals Book 18-24/3/63 Pg.166).*

THE THRONE OF GOD WHERE HE IS SEATED NOW

*“For all these years Christ had been doing the work of the Kinsman redeemer, but there will come a time when the redeeming work will be over and then he leaves **the throne of God where he is seated now.**” (Seals Book 18-24/3/63 Pg.233).*

WHEN THAT LAST SOUL COMES IN, THEN THE LAMB COMES FORTH

*“Now, he'd never noticed that before. Why? He had been back there doing His mediatorial work, for He was bleeding for the people, intercessing for the people until the last soul that was put on the Lamb's Book of Life before the foundation of the world come in...And so then **when that last soul comes in, then the time of redemption is finished. Then the Lamb comes forth to claim His rights to what He has redeemed, and that's all creation.**” (Seals Book 18-24/3/63 Pg.233-234).*

SERVANTS OF GOD REFUTES THIS CLAIM OF BLOOD OFF THE MERCY SEAT

God has an established plan of redemption, which he fore shadowed in the old testament by his various laws of Sacrifices **A Literal Blood sacrifice** was placed upon a **literal altar**, the prayer of the sinner went through to God by the bloody Sacrifice, The sins of the sinner was covered. God made a Supreme sacrifice upon Calvary, with his own Son, the Lamb without blemish, John said *“Behold the Lamb of God that taketh the sin of the world” (John 1: 29, 3:16).*

After His resurrection, he yet had those wounds on his hands, sides, and feet. He asked Thomas to put his hands into his side, then Thomas believed. **The literal, Resurrected body of our Lord Jesus** ascended into heaven, and was **placed upon a Literal altar of sacrifice**. He assumed the office of high priest, mediator between God and men. He must stay there as Mediator until the last soul comes, into the body of Christ, the church, (*Heb ch*

7,8,9). **This is God's Program, his order, the literal blood must be upon the altar, and the high priest must mediate** through the blood for the believer. If the bloody sacrifice is removed from the Sanctuary, the **Mercy seat becomes the Judgement seat**. He that is filthy will remain Filthy and he that is Holy will remain Holy (*Rev;22:11*). **This was the same order in the Old Testament**, when the **Blood was removed from the altar** it became a **Judgment seat**. Back there and now God's provided way for Salvation is that the literal blood and sacrifice must be **upon the Literal Altar** for the high priest to Mediate for the sinner **or his prayer cannot go through to God**. This was confirmed by Malachi 4, God's Messenger.

Only Jesus mediates for the Sins of Man by the new covenant. (*Heb:8:6*), (*1 Tim.2:15*). There is Only one Place of mediation, That's the altar of Sacrifice in Heaven . And Jesus mediates through his own blood. No man is playing out the part of the Lamb on earth. God's simple plan of Salvation was established after the ascension of Jesus and will remain just that way until he redeems the last soul including the 144,000 Jews. **Any teachings contrary to God's Plan and Program** leads to idolatry and it's antichrist. **The Blood is yet upon the sacrificial altar in Heaven**. Our Lord Jesus is now in his mediatorial office, as the high priest after the order of Melchizedek In the holiest Place of the Tabernacle of God in Heaven. (*Heb. Chapters 7, 8 & 9*).

To assume the office of the innocent Lamb, is to assume the greatest position in heaven and earth. The Lord Jesus Christ, the Lamb, was God Manifested in human flesh Emmanuel, {God with Us} {Matt:1:23}. All that assume such position on Earth has Blasphemously self-exalted themselves as **mediators** between God and men {1 Tim. 2: 5} and is **Antichrist, Impersonating Hypocrites, incarnated devils** in the endtime trying to deceive the very elect if it were possible.

Vin's highest aspiration coincided with that of Lucifer's, "to be like the most high God," drove him to think that he is the spotless lamb on earth since the seventh dove descended upon him as it did upon the Lamb of God, Jesus at river Jordan. This claim would not be complete and bring him the worship of the lamb {Rev: 5} until he formulated the doctrine, "The blood is off the mercy seat since 1963." By this damnable heresy he now claims that the blood of the Lamb is upon the human altar of his heart, and not on the heavenly alter. Thus he is the spotless lamb on earth, to appropriate the blood, be born again, receive the seal, and be raptured you must recognize him and his ministry. To resist is to fulfill (Hebrews : 6 : 4 -6) . Blaspheme the Holy Ghost. **If you rely upon the blood upon your Pastor's altar**, because you choose to believe that the blood is off the mercy seat in heaven and now only upon the human altar; then you must **believe that your prayer comes through your Pastor to God**; then he is **your mediator** .**Such heresy automatically puts you into the 'mother church'**, mystery Babylon, where **all prayers** must come **through her priesthood**, and **Saints** unto God. This is idolatry, and worship of a walking idol. This is catholic doctrine, exactly in line with the pope of Rome, who assumes the office of Lamb on earth, spotless, holy and infallible and is addressed by his worshippers "Your Holiness". Once this religious system was just a Nicolaitan spirit with a little twist of error on the word, conquering, and sub dividing the congregation in a manner contrary to the word and the message of the prophet and the apostle Paul. This (so called) Indian **Chief authority, is a chief Nicolaitan under the message of brother Branham, having grown from 'deeds' to 'doctrine' and is now well equipped intellectually, by wealth, popularity and influence of ministers, and congregations to be the head bishop of Satan's assembly.**

“THE SEVEN TRUMPETS, OPENED”

The Seven Trumpets were opened in Troy, Ohio during one of those foreign field missions, and later preached in Baratara, Trinidad in all forms and fashion. This great scriptural fulfillment that took place in Ohio was greeted as an event that holds much significance and importance to the bride. It was communicated to us, by the revelator that the fortunate hearers in Ohio, suggested that these series of messages be converted into books, because it contained invaluable information that holds the key to intricately dovetail God’s redemption plan for man and the earth. He also informed us that brother Billy Paul Branham stated that his father would have been very pleased to hear these Seven Trumpets. We, Defectors, have not

confirmed this statement with Billy Paul.

The opening of the Seven Trumpets was heralded by the frontline believers of Third Exodus as phenomenal and an event that gave us global identification and put our pastor indisputably at the head of the table. This unveiling of the Trumpets had a direct impact on the course that our pastor's ministry would take in future messages. Out of this trumpet flowed many songs that put us in an atmosphere to love and cherish and embrace the Exodus more fearfully. One of these songs became our anthem song: **The Lord has called a great Exodus.**

After the Seven Trumpets was preached, believers now had to endure long hours of brilliant speeches that was usually fit for lectures at environmental seminars and symposiums. This kind of intellectual gospel was becoming almost the trend in many sermons. Most of it was too high for the simple minded to endure these long hours of mind boggling and mind battering, vain repetitions. Scores of believers now pride themselves, with the new wealth of information they had on the Sea, Lake, Desert, River, Forest, Cities, Acid rain, Ozone layer etc and all the different environmental and political issues that were injected in the future messages. We the defectors noticed that the volume of intellectualism brethren was packing in their heads had a direct impact in the prayer meetings as many of the brethren began to pray aloud informing God continually about all these things that they were fortunate to know before him. Many of these mighty prayer warriors, sad to say, was always falling in sin.

The Seven Trumpets was reiterated in all forms and fashion for weeks and months. This caused many families to disappear from the revival and those who remained gradually altered the holiness message of William Branham.

GOD CALLED MEN NOW REFUTE CLAIMS OF THE OPENING OF THE 7 TRUMPETS

WHY BRO BRANHAM COULD NOT PREACH THE TRUMPETS -QUOTATIONS

SEVEN TRUMPETS DOES NOT APPLY TO THIS CHURCH-IT’S TO ISRAEL ONLY

*“I Went into the room , and I said ,” Lord I may not use so many words , but understand please, God, what I mean in my heart. What is the matter that everything is cut off from preaching those Seven Trumpets? ” and he came and revealed it . And now, this morning I want to speak to you on the reason why...**Now I have been anticipating for some time to- to speak on the subject of the seven Trumpets in the book of revelations.** And now we're going to review this just in a moment to bring out the real cause of not speaking this time because **the Holy Spirit would not let me speak** at this time on these things. I know that **sounds very juvenile**, may be, to the people of great learning and understanding, but to the Christian it's different. We follow the leading of the spirit, that alone.*

Then when I come to this part here of preaching the seven Trumpets, I would thought well, I'll not try to think anything, I will just wait till that time and let him reveal it to me. And day before yesterday when I went into the room to try to understand, It was there that holy spirit opened this to show me the reason the reason it not profitable even for the church at this time, cause it has nothing to do with the church at all.

Every trumpet sounded under the sixth seal, under the persecution of the Jews. Now the reason that these 7 Trumpets does not apply to this Church, and this Age, because it's to Israel only.... I know many people differing with that ...somebody else have said, that somebody else is God.

I know it's right. The gathering of Israel is the Trumpets. The Trumpets is to gather Israel.

Don't you see why them Trumpets means nothing to us? They all sounded under the 6th seal, you see now why the Holy Spirit wouldn't let me speak it.

These prophets called the Jews to the atonement.... The seven Trumpets Messenger is all Prophets, now that's right...The Trumpets sounded for the Israel, the two Prophets is ready to appear.... The Bride must step out of the way, to go up now; So the two servants.... In Revelations, The two Prophets can appear on the scene to sound the seventh Trumpet to them, make known to them the Christ. (Feast Of the Trumpets 1964 [Pg. 5,7,19, 33,38-40).

7 Trumpets takes place right here in this Seventieth week (Gabriel's instructions to Daniel 30/07/61).

GOD CALLED SERVANTS SPEAK

This Five Star General, fathered by the daystar Lucifer, exalted his throne above the stars of God and sat upon the mount of the Congregation of the Lord, desires to be like the most high God, {Isa: 14:12-15}. Running ahead of God's program to reveal the Seven Thunders was not sufficient, he had to exalt himself above Moses and Elias, and try to take away their message of the Seven Trumpets to Israel. Brother Branham humbled himself when God told him that belongs to Israel. And he preached it mysteriously under the 6th seal, but he did not venture to preach it as a subject in respect and obedience to God. Who is this proud, haughty, arrogant, self appointed Seven Trumpet prophet to exalt himself above the stars of God, Brother Branham, Moses and Elias, now getting ready to turn the gospel over to the Jews? Moses and Elias will certainly rebuke a false prophet and impersonator of their Message.

FOREIGN TRIPS REPORTS

Every foreign trip that this Rainbow Covenanted one with the Joshua Commission, to ride this trail again, supported by his constant reference to Revelation 10: 8 - 11, was greeted with great anticipation and expectation from the believers at home. We the local believers supported this international Bride Ministry with our resources and our prayers and always looked forward anxiously to the apostolic report.

This report in the early days always consisted of airport delays, immigration suspicions, harsh living conditions in Central America and parts of Africa, eating unsanitary food and sleeping on bamboo mats etc. And most of all, the great admiration that the peasants had for hearing this new kind of revelation and embracing it forthwith. Later on, the reporting became fewer and fewer, until it was reported when necessary. What confused me was this great ministry that our pastor claimed, was **lacking all the variety and Holy Ghost power that the Alpha Bride possessed**. I was told that the greatest miracle was taking place now, the healing of the Soul.

GOD CALLED SERVANTS SPEAK

This mighty one with a worldwide Revival to catch the Bride, had nothing but tables to report, natural things. When the apostolic church was assembled they had the power and demonstration of the Holy Spirit to report about

(I Cor. 2 : 1 -5) Compare this impostor with the great commission that the apostles and the church were suppose to carry out into the world, " And these sign shall follow them that believe, in my name shall cast out devils , they shall speak with new tongues. " They were to lift up serpents, lay hands on the sick and they shall recover. (Mark 16 : 17- 18 , St. John 14 : 12) Is it doing the works of Christ ?He is exposed by his own claims.

“THE BRIDE HEADQUARTERS ON THE EARTH”

The Mount Zion Complex: Vin, after riding a long trail since the beginning of the eighties, set up a place on the Earth where all must now look to for identification and leadership until the Rapture comes. This is also the headquarters of the Seven Thunders, Seven Trumpets and Vials, situated in Chaguanas, Trinidad.

This special place in the Western Hemisphere did not arise by chance. There was one predestinated to become the vessel of the White Eagle and to possess the Silver Sword, the Seventh Dove, and to also be accompanied by a two hundred pound man of olive complexion that brought back the keys for him to execute the Third Pull Ministry

I recalled the earlier times when this New Ministry was going forth. The emphasis placed on worship and the housing for worship was one of pure simplicity. These settings were constantly referred to as the likes of the Apostles and the Alpha Church.

Just before we entered the nineties, we started a building program, but were not prepared mentally to get involved in such demanding and extensive commitments. Before we actually started the building of this Sanctuary, we were authoritatively taught that we were being perfected by this ministry of the Son of Man, and anytime now the Rapture could take place or we'd soon be closed down with a squeeze. We therefore paid little or no attention to achieving houses, cars, or even taking loans or do certain things. The hour had come to test the Rainbow Trout's revelation and loyalty to the Ministry of the Son of Man. A song (a building anthem) was invented to stir us into the building atmosphere, and as labor and monies were needed.

584

Chorus

Arise, and be doing and the lord be with thee, who shall build the Lord's house

A magnificent Sanctuary

Verse 2

Come forth my sons with wisdom and skill, My anointing is on thee, who shall lay any hindrance

When I've ordained the Victory? Take your **hammer and my Sword**, Be thou courageous and strong. Only Believe My word and a paradox I will perform.

From the moment this song was introduced to us, another device was also invented called pledges, which led us to go to Banks and other loaning agencies to fulfill our strenuous commitments.

After effecting a series of pledges, this magnificent Sanctuary turned out to be a beautiful sight to the eyes. However I was, more interested in the doctrines, claims and prophecies that were being fulfilled in our midst and exported to many countries, along with the new ideas, craves and desires which I closely scrutinized.

Concerns from the Captain lead us to build another building called the fellowship hall. A series of pledges were again implemented.

Upon completion, the objective of this Hall changed gradually. Cooking and eating is a normal trend in this fellowship hall even while showers of revelation flows in the Sanctuary.

With two exquisite buildings erected, another was on the agenda to arise which was a building to house the offices of the Bride and her global administration, and to distribute the mountains of revelations and songs stored in Cassettes , Video's, CDs and Books.

THE PULL FOR MONEY

After the commission to build a global headquarters for the final ride by Vin, the pull for money became the sole objective of him and his trustee board. People were induced and seduced into finding money to execute this million dollar Mount Zion operation that would shine light in the regions round about.

The strategies of pledges were now implemented with rigor. All were intimidated to give and give and give until the trustees and treasurers tell them to hold their hand. Pieces of scriptures from all over the old testament were read to psychologically off balance any form of suspicion.

The Captain, as many prefer to call him, was now implementing new means and ways to bleed the people of their hard earned dollars. Missionary Boxes, Missionary envelopes, building funds, two offerings first Sunday in every month, more pledges and pledges. This does not include regular tithes and offerings.

Vin claimed to have opened the books of Ezra, Nehemiah, Haggai and Zechariah, which he said applies directly to him and to us the believers in type. He also said that **many of you sitting here have met and supped with Melchizedek** and because of this you are driving better cars, eating better food, living in better homes, and have more money than your fore parents, all because you have supped with Melchizedek, in order to reference other money pulls.

The other claim is that of Nehemiah the Cupbearer in the presence of the King , while tasting all the new wines before it is served, received a commission to rebuild Jerusalem. It was during this particular claim that the administration center resumed it's building operation. I remember clearly hearing pastor Vin addressing us on the building site and saying , "what a perfect time for us to resume our building especially as we see the anointing of Nehemiah coming forth" . Many of us immediately started to build with haste and direct our resources to its completion.

THE CAPSTONE CONFERENCE IN MT. ZION

The original objective of these meetings changed when a brother discovered that the Egyptians were going to cap the Great Pyramid with a golden cap. This spurred a series of messages. This Pyramid capping in Egypt was projected as the perfect type for the greatest meetings ever to take place on the Earth. The capping never happened.

These buildings were his pride and ambition, crafted to promote him out of his third world image. In order to show off this extravagance, he needed plenty money. At the captain's bidding, his instruments collected monies in a disgusting manner and fashion unknown of in the history of the Third Exodus.

GOD'S SERVANTS SPEAK

Brother Branham never pulled his congregation for money, and no true prophet will, but like Samuel he will set the right example. A money loving spirit is a Judas spirit, he sold the word for thirty pieces of silver. Preachers wives around the message boast of millions of dollars in the bank, money pull out of the people from around the world. That is the spirit of Balaam the false prophet, which end up in organization and the Catholic System, thus you can see by the word where that third exodus led by a Balaam will end up. Come out of that synagogue of Satan children of God, before its too late.

I DON'T BELIEVE IN PULLING, BEGGING AND BUMMING MONEY

“Brother Branham is it wrong for ministers to make long pulls for money in their services, telling that God has told them that so many in the audience are supposed to give so much? If this is right, I want to know. Or if it is wrong, I want to know. This had disturbed me terribly?”

I think it's terrible.... I do not believe in pulling and begging and bumming money. I think it's a wrong thing.... I do not believe in it I've even knowed of Ministers at a big convention- took the whole afternoon, standing on the platform and threatening that God would destroy their crops, would give their children polio, and things like that, if they didn't put into that meeting... It's blasphemy to God and to his followers.” (Question & Answers on the Holy Ghost

19/12/59 Pg. 21).

WORLDLINESS OVERTAKES THE REVIVAL

LOVERS OF SPORTS

In November 1989 I received a big shock in my life after hearing this man make all his great claims and utter all these great unknown things that he alone was privileged to open and see. This man of God that I had great admiration for was about to reveal some hidden traits that set me to start questioning his authority and his connection with Jesus Christ.

Trinidad and the United States were engaged in a football match at the National Stadium in November 1989 to qualify for entry into the world cup. This was a big event in this country and a big event for our Pastor .

That Sunday the game was held The Pastor rattled in his sermon against the absenteeism of so much believers staying away to watch football. Never the less he also closed the service earlier than usual . To my great surprise in less than ten minutes this super anointed vessel was proudly displaying a red T shirt and a red cap, the identical color that the nation was asked to wear. And so our Shepherd was sportishly **whisked away** in a white RX2 Mazda by one of his sports colleagues to the **National Stadium**. Later on he preached a Message in Cocoyea typing two football teams contest as the same principle of Michael and Lucifer on the battle ground. **His colleague backslid forthwith.**

TELEVISION

As we continued on with our bride revival through the nineties, believers became restless and bored with all this intellectualism and long hours of repetitive preaching. Many of the frontline believers bought televisions under the pretense that they will follow the news and world events, and keep abreast with their pastor's current revelations of world events. When the less revealed believers saw their mighty gentile warriors buy this monster that the Seventh angel messenger had so ferociously warned them to shoot with a double barrel shotgun, they themselves also bought one under the same pretense.

Television have become so accepted among the believers of Third Exodus that the Godly fear and respect that the believers had for the 'Prophet's warnings against this Monster have been utterly ignored. We have seen with our own eyes on many occasions where brothers watched all kinds of sports and different shows right on the church compound.

QUOTATIONS OF W.M.B. ON TELEVISION

THE CHURCH THAT DIDN'T BELIEVE IN PICTURE SHOWS HAVE IT IN THEIR HOUSE

"The church that used to didn't believe in pictures shows: they would shun picture shows. They have the picture show in their own house. Every house has a television." (A Blushing Prophet 25/11/56).

IF THEY'R NOT BORN AGAIN THEY WILL GO AFTER THAT STUFF

"Are you willing to sacrifice your television program? And, you know, it used to be as wrong for us to go to movies. But now the devil put one over on you, brought it right in the house with you. That's right Got uncensored radio programs, uncensored television programs. And it's so fascinating and sin is so beautiful until it attracts the attentions of the people. And if they 're not fully born again, where their attractions is on Christ and same anointing, they will go after that stuff." (God's Power to transform 11/9/65).

SEPARATE YOURSELF FROM THESE T.V. PROGRAMS

“Believers should be separating themselves from the things of the world, the cares of the world. That's the reason I hammer at women, and so forth the way I have. And, then, separate yourself from these T.V programs.” (Balm in Gilead 18/2/61).

TELEVISION-THERE WON'T BE ONE IN MY HOME-GOD TOLD ME NOT TO DO IT

“We don't have television. There won't be one in my home, never. But there you want them that's up to you but God told me not to do it.” (Power of Transformation 31/10/65).

Brother Branham also said in other places that television is vulgar, that people who watch it are wandering stars, lovers of pleasure, more than lovers of God, it has contaminated the world, corrupts the minds of children; that if you love television then the love of God is gone from your heart, and that believers should be separating themselves from it.

WORLDLY DRESSING

Gone are the days when modest dressing used to be the pride and ambition of our sisters in Baratania. Something drastically happened after the so called Seven Trumpets was delivered that took over the church. **Hollywood style dressing** gradually infiltrated the wardrobes of our precious sisters. **Tight fitted clothes** at the hips and buttocks was displayed by the **front liners wives and daughters**. This soon became a snare and an influence to the other sisters, and they rapidly embraced this lusty freedom. Because there are no men with backbone in the church, and that includes Pastor Vin too, to stand up and blast these devilish spirits, the women were offered to choose their own dress code. Many of them soon began to mince and wince with high heel shoes, until it became so bad that the pastor could only muster so much strength to say to the sisters you all know we don't stand for the high high heel and then **kindly asked the sisters not to wear higher ones** at the convention for we had visitors coming from abroad.

THEY WANT SOMETHING THAT THEY CAN POUR THEMSELVES INTO

*“If I sold those old mother hubbard skirts to the women today, you think they'd buy them? Certainly not. They want something that they can pour themselves into that looks like the skin on a wiener. They just want to be so tight, walking down the street, about four or five different degrees, pushed in, pushed out, and reared back on a pair of heels, their head stuck out... They wouldn't buy them dresses. The other night on the platform, a little woman come up there. I wanted to shake her little hand.... **She had a dress on like my mother wore.** I thought, “ well, bless your heart, lady.” And the Lord healed her right there, 'fore she even got to me Why, you couldn't sell those dresses. You might sell them to an Indian, and not too many of them. They're getting just about as loose as the rest of them . You got too much television programs.” (Way of a true Prophet 19/01/63).*

YOU DON'T WANT THAT DRESS THAT HANGS LOOSE

*“ You want to dress like her. **You don't want that dress that hangs loose.***

You want that one like you're poured into it. Because that you seen Susie on the Television and on the Radio and in the Magazine.” (Painted Face Jezebel 05/10/56).

WORLDLY MUSIC

I recall the early days in Barataria when Christian music would cause people to cry and anxiously wait for “the Seven Thunders revelation.” This music was played in decency and with a Christian atmosphere. Like all other Christ like taste, this one was earmarked to be desecrated. The seed of this desecration **was sown when a talented musician and photographer** from the Bomb Newspaper entered the exodus and was baptized. He immediately was drafted in among the musicians, and not long after became the music bandleader . He was responsible for many worldly beats entering the worship service. He was scolded by Vin for bringing these worldly beats in the church. He soon after backslid and one third of the other musicians followed suit. I saw a generation of believers' **children mature** to young adults, together with other converts from the world and message churches, rapidly become worldly because they were **not taught the holiness doctrines of brother Branham's message**. They became easily influenced by Hollywood devils that were more prevalent in the Pentecostal church, now subtly anointing some of them in their living rooms and bedrooms through the one eye monster.

This influence was directly nurtured by the freedom the pastor gave to the skillful writers, singers and musicians of the church to experiment with music, and songs, once it entails propagating his doctrines and keeping the restless crowds entertained.

Remember the photographer/musician a few years earlier was rebuked for what then looked trivial to the jazz, reggae, disco, loud dance hall like music, with drum and trap sets and body movements fit for the nightclubs. Some how this seed of jazz and rock and roll that was sown earlier by this grand worldly entertainer was quietly left to grow and flourish.

As an eyewitness we state these things fearlessly because it had become overbearing when we saw people who were living and dressing immoral were allowed to minister to the saints of God in music and songs . The music and the pre-recorded music were intentionally orchestrated to suit the taste of the ever-growing young congregation. This freedom to write songs and experiment with all kind of musical instruments caused scores of young people to join the entertainment bandwagon. This bandwagon of singers and musician now consist of fornicators, lovers of sports high-minded individuals who are lovers of worldliness.

This group of worldly possessed talents and Hollywood showmanship, is now identified by Vin as another move of God that is sweeping the earth in songs that live. Vin held a young people's meeting, and showed an Audio tape on a monitor with four men dancing and playing music. The volume was tuned down to zero so that the young people saw indeed the dancing, but heard not the music. He then instructed them that this is the way he wants them to dance. Subsequent to that, he bought a trap set, introduce Jazz and worldly beats in order to produce that kind of music and dancing. Then he from the pulpit said, “ Who cannot dance to the music do not have the spiritual D.N.A”. Telling the Church to bring their dancing shoes. They wore all kinds of revealing and tight fitting clothing and waved their handkerchiefs. The sisters wore all fashions of high heel shoes, making excuse that sis Branham wore high shoes, so it should be all right for them to do so, discarding the scripture.

YOU THINK A HOLY GOD CAN LISTEN TO THAT AND NOT JUDGE IT

*"Here, I heard them the other day on the radio, singing, when the saints go marching in-in ragtime, " when I see the blood," in boogie-woogie. What a disgrace! **Do you think a holy god can listen to that and be just, and not judge it?"** (Handwriting on the wall 09/03/58.)*

I LIKE GOOD PENTECOSTAL SINGING, RIGHT FROM THE HEART

*"I heard one of the great famous organizations... And a song they sang, some kind of a something another about so-and- some classical singing that sounds to me like women holding their breath till they're blue in the face, and then think that's singing. That's squeaking. **I like good old Pentecostal singing, right from the heart.** You couldn't carry a tune a coal bucket, but yet you are singing, making a joyful noise to the lord. I think that's spiritual." (Why I am against organized religion. 11/11/62).*

*"And you men who preach in this fancy Hollywood style- shame on you! You must be full of loose feathers to have to fly that low and preach the things you do. And **you church member who watch television- your feathers are mighty loose**, listening to Arthur Godfrey and Elvis Presley and all those ungodly things ,then you wonder why you can't take a flight in the holy spirit . **You wonder why god doesn't restore the gifts to the church. I will tell you why God doesn't have any one to restore the gifts to! Loose Feathered preachers who won't preach the truth- Shame on you!"** (As the Eagle stirreth her nest 02/04/60).*

GOD CALLED MEN SPEAK AGAINST WORLDLINESS

There is a doctrine invented by Impersonators that is responsible for destroying the holiness Message in the lives of Message believers. Others follow the examples of certain churches unaware of this devilish doctrine. Bro. Branham is typed as Moses who brought the church to mount Sinai and gave us the law, which is understood as the do's and don'ts of holy living amongst Christians. Impersonators of the New Ministry establishes that the church has come to a grace age and don't have to obey all the laws of the holiness Message. Just the way the Prophet emphasized them. In fact, those things were for the 7th age, and we are now living in the Bride Age.

Worldliness was introduced into Message churches. Preachers and believers ignored the labors of the Prophet in his preaching to keep it out of the church and have brought back their televisions, sports, ball games, saying believers can play amongst themselves, church teams compete with each other upon the sports fields.

They are engaged in seeing and hearing sports of the world. The Prophet said that sports is an article of the world, it's their god. Under Moses they ate, drank, and rose up to play. They have done the same today.

That same satanic doctrine is responsible for bringing televisions into the homes, women dressing immodestly, tight dresses long over the knees but like mermaid walking on high heel shoes, saying high heels are o.k. but spike heels are wrong. Preachers are preaching such lies of Satan. Rock beats, Jazz, Reggae and country and western music made their way into the church, mixed into Christian songs. Dances are to such music, and not by the Spirit of God. Since the Holy Spirit took his flight when preachers changed the Holiness Message and introduced false interpretations in the Message.

When false doctrines enter the church the Holy Spirit leaves, then fanaticism enters through demonic activities. That's what happened to so-called Pentecost after 1906. To keep membership they had to compromise the word and scriptural standards of the Bible. Today the followers of the Message speak evil of preachers that stayed with the holiness standards of the Message same as Pentecost (So called) persecuted Brother Branham. Such preachers and their congregations are considered as disciples of Moses and living under the law, stationed at Mt. Sinai.

All that invent such doctrines to destroy the Message are Antichrist. Brother Branham was both and Old Testament and New Testament Prophet. All the standards established on holiness by him are based upon the

foundation of the Apostles and Prophets. Thus, their devil’s excuse to destroy the Message has no room in the heart of a Born Again Christian that’s filled with the Holy Ghost. By their fruits ye shall know them. When a man has no power to live above sin, he certainly has no power to operate the 3rd pull creative power of God and doubtless he is not hearing from God in any mighty revelations of 7 Thunders, Trumpets, Mysterious writings and all that he may claim.

Brother Branham said how can you teach algebra if the people don’t know their A.B.C’s He said that the algebra will be the 7 Thunders when it comes.

FANATICISM IN THE CAMP - THIRD PULL FANATICISM

The most high led us to build a magnificent sanctuary so that he could

inhabit our praise. Our great physical achievement and our international influence led many of us to believe that deity was in our midst and we could make claims at our will and wishes, and the Lord will stand and back us up. This led to many

brethren making serious life and death blunders.

Listening to messages on tapes preached from 1981 by Pastor Vin, I recalled hearing this uttering, "When the squeeze comes, watch the Third Pull", this statement was exclaimed in almost every message preached by him during the 1980's. At the turn of the 1990's it gradually went silent. At first, this statement was embraced with much standing ovations, screams of hallelujahs, and muscles flexing, but after it was repeated without consideration for the hearers, this standing hurrah also disappeared.

While this statement bombarded us at the Exodus, there was another "Third Pull" trend of thoughts and events, projected and wrapped up with the Scriptures and the prophet messages, and directly linked to series of events in San Fernando, Trinidad. This drama unfolding back then was coined **“going back for the honest in heart”**; it was also referred to as “catching the Rainbow Trout”. This going back or catching, had become the driving force and captivating power within the Exodus that held many of us spellbound as we awaited the squeeze.

Although we were told to wait on this squeeze, our **Shepherd continued moving rapidly ahead with his international projected Third Pull** , waving **his silver sword** utterings and making specific references to the Third Pull that accompanied Brother Branham's ministry and showed it was now continuing in his Ministry. I now quote some of these references that are converted to songs:

Second cycle # 617	
Verse 1	
Love went back to the little fish	Many years have come and gone, <u>Saints what are we waiting On?</u>
And gave it back its life;	The truth's made plain, He's here,
Also went to Sis. Hattie Wright;	Riding this trail again
Salvation to her two boys...	Verse3
It was love in the prophet,	He went to Sis. Merle and stopped the Issue of blood; in San Fernando hospital

The first wave sheaf offering	There he spoke the word. <u>Caused Brother Williams to make a stand against the Physician.</u>
Verse 2	
Remember he cannot lie	Healed brother Wayne and his boy
And his words are not in vain,	Yes, he is here riding this trail again.
He promised through the Prophet	
I'll ride this trail again	

God's Church marching #577	
Verse 1	
God's church is led by the mighty arm	
Of the Great Five Star general, to execute his redemption plan and to wind up the commission She is marching now in plain view	
She is Michael's chosen few; The Chief captain with the silver sword	
He is pointing her to victory ahead	

As mentioned in one of the songs that claimed brother Williams made a stand against the Physician in the hospital. I remember those years after his stand. Brother William's life was filled with untold sufferings that eventually climaxed into a bedridden condition. From a strong, upright and well built man, that blessed our hearts with his super singing, he gradually settled for a wheelchair. At the end of the road he still sang, "It's the anointing that makes the difference, once you know him you will never be the same". After this third pull stand he was never the same, 'insulin' became his enemy and diabetes caused his demise.

There was another precious brother who was a prominent believer and a talented writer and singer who many claimed was raised by God to keep the doctrines of this Bride revival alive. While in his early thirties he was diagnosed with diabetes, he was comfortably living and singing once he was using his medication. But this brother became convinced that this one in our midst is more than able to do that which concerns him now, and he flung away the Insulin by faith. He died shortly after leaving a wife and seven kids to fend for themselves. After his death, he was commended for his faith and likened to the warriors of the faith in Hebrews 11.

There was yet another case where a deacon was also diagnosed with diabetes, he ventured with this gentle warrior of faith, and rejected medical science completely. After a short while it took a toll on him and he began to shrink and become feeble.

There was this precious brother who was a prominent believer and a talented writer and singer who many claimed was raised by God to keep the doctrines of this Bride revival alive. While in his early thirties he was diagnosed with diabetes, he was comfortably living and singing once he was using his medication. But this brother became convinced that this one in our midst is more than able to do that He had to be housed in the hospital for months. On his return from the hospital he continued with his fanatic faith, scolding anyone that will ask him if he still had diabetes. He would reply proudly, "I am not a diabetic."

He continued to deteriorate and had to be confined to a wheel chair, yet he proclaimed, "I am healed". Eventually diabetes snuffed his life out. He was also commended for his faith and was likened to the faith warriors of Hebrews 11. Our Brethren, we the defectors believe in divine healing and know for sure that he also heals in medicine, but not in fanaticism.

Which concerns him now, and **he flung away the Insulin by faith .He died shortly after leaving a wife and seven kids** to fend for themselves. After his death he was commended for his faith and likened to the warriors of the faith in Hebrews 11.

There was another case where a deacon was also diagnosed with diabetes, he ventured with this gentile warrior faith, and rejected medical science completely. After a short while it took a toll on him and he began to shrink and become feeble. He had to be housed in the hospital for months. On his return from the hospital he continued with his fanatic faith, scolding anyone that will ask him if he still had diabetes . He would reply proudly,"I am not a diabetic."

He continued to deteriorate and had to be confined to a wheel chair, yet he proclaimed, "I am healed". Eventually diabetes snuffed his life out . He was also commended for his faith and was likened to the faith warriors of Hebrews 11. Our Brethren, we the defectors believe in divine healing and know for sure that he also heals in medicine, but not in fanaticism.

GOD CALLED MEN SPEAK ON FANATICISM

These incidents of deaths under this supreme, chief authority ministry is rather sad, and shows up the weakness of this impostor's understanding on divine healing, the minor, he definitely does not understand the major, salvation of the soul. Instead of rebuking such fanaticism and make beliefs he complimented it, and branded it, faith of Hebrews 11, heroes of the faith, Brother Branham said," if you have real faith you won't be in the prayer line, ninety nine percent of the people that came up in the prayer line don't know the first principles of faith, also. Healing, like salvation must be preached to every body, It is not for every one it must be revealed to you. If God don't reveal it to you, you will never be healed. If you don't know by revelation that you will be healed don't come up in the prayer line, you will get worse," Our brothers died. **They simply did not have the faith but hope, they got worst and died, you mean the interpreter of the mysterious writings** in the pyramid did not have a revelation on the minor, to interpret to these poor deluded brothers the plain written word and Brother Branham's teachings. Only eternity will unfold how much he is killing spiritually with his fanatic revelation of seven thunders and other creeds and dogmas. He will pay for the sufferings of those men's families. Vin needs to feed, clothe and shelter them for the rest of their lives, and repent and tell the world, God never commissioned him to catch the Rainbow Trout, because he has no bait of signs, wonders and divine healings to attract the fish, not even the small ones. He is numbered with the preachers on the second pull, on the Bank of the Lake, referred to by Brother Branham on the third pull Vision.

JACOB STYLE MARRIAGE

Jacob is the perfect example of a man or woman who is desiring marriage. So, Vin-Laban, puts men and women in the assembly through to long years of waiting trials, until it is revealed and confirmed to him that God will honor their marriages. This waiting trial sometimes run into as much as five years.

For an assembly that is blessed with hundreds of young, single people, this waiting period could definitely be hard on the flesh ,as were the cases with many in their blooming youth. We recalled over the years the amount of young men and women that had to wait and wait, until many fell in fornication, all because they did not meet the Third Exodus required standard. This requirement is usually a house that is furnished with most amenities. On accomplishing these goals, men are then considered eligible for marital status. Notwithstanding, some of these achievement could run into several years, meanwhile, Laban must be serviced. Another common statement by Laban is that, "some of you become too domesticated after marriage and have no time for the work of the Lord."

There are cases where believers had to shuttle back and forth to the minister's office for years, just to barely inquire as to how their approvals were proceeding. Recently we had a brother who was sent to Guyana to accompany a junior minister on the mission field. This brother, on his return, testified for a season that he received the Holy Ghost on that trip, and actually behaved so for a while, until he received the red light on his marriage status from the Captain. After waiting for five years and servicing Laban for years in upkeeping his Mount Zion complex, and also making untold sacrifices to at least meet some of the requirements, he then drove the Holy Ghost that he claimed, out of his life. Other young men and women became frustrated, drifted to Sodom, and married unsaved partners after losing confidence in the Message that was presented to them in a hybrid form. Some who were tired of waiting, or understood how to get around the Captain's screening, ran to other ministers to get married, and then returned for him to dedicate their babies. This he enjoys very much and will pray that your quiver be full of them.

RULES OF MARRIAGE

1. Men must first approach Vin, if interested in sisters.
2. You then have to wait for Vin to get a confirmation which sometimes take as much as 5 years.
3. During that time there must be little courtship between couples.
4. After he gets his confirmation, he then performs an engagement ceremony which binds the couple. At this point the couple is not very much acquainted because of little courtship, and the engagement is binding.
5. Young men are chastised from the pulpit, as possessed of lustful demons, if sisters expresses no interest in them, to Vin, on interview.

GOD CALLED MEN SPEAK

When a prophet become so revelated that he must have a revelation of your marriage partner before you can be married, meanwhile you both wait for years to hear from the seer, he is demon possessed, power mad, has no regards for the feelings of others, and doesn't care who falls to the degradation of Sodom and Gomorrah. Bro. Branham never exercised this authority, who is this hybrid chief? He is ignorant of the word, which said, "He that findeth a wife, findeth a good thing and obtaineth favour from the Lord." A pastor, nor prophet finds your wife, the individual finds his own wife by the grace of God.

THE BACKSLIDERS

The very first thing I noticed was that a large number of people had disappeared from the Bride Revival in a short space of time, and prominent believers too. Many of them returned for a short while but could not stomach the new trend of gospel, and so they crawled back out and remained backslidden unto this day. Some of them that I came in contact with after, openly spoke of their disgust with the long hours of intellectualism that was virtually forced down their throats. Others complained of the cold, loveless and hypocritical conduct of the frontline believers, and also the length of time each year that the shepherd was away from the flock, without having men trained to effectively supervise in this regards. Although believers were forever backsliding the church was always filled and overflowing with those who were attracted by the beautiful structure, eloquent speeches, the concert-like entertainment and the food, and also the welcoming of two lost tribes, Princess Town and Cedros, into the Exodus.

There was one gentleman who was a deacon and a prominent frontline follower, and a well respected mighty gentile warrior. This same deacon was constantly referred to by Pastor Vin as his 'Stonewall Jackson'. He traveled extensively with the revivalist to many parts of Central America and Africa and participated in many of the successful return trip apostolic reporting. This big rainbow trout disappeared and was seen in another kind of revival, carnival.

After this 'stonewall Jackson' was used mightily of the Lord himself in so many nations and kindred and tongue to help the lord in fulfilling Revelation 10: 8 - 11 he grew a beard like a Jewish Rabbi and migrated to the United States. This act by our precious brother had a profound effect on me. Believers might say this is a trivial thing, but for me that was following the beat closely and all the claims that were made at the time, this was a direct breach with God's pattern for his servants and their services to him.

IMPERSONATORS OF THE NEW MINISTRY

After brother Branham died, Lawrie from India who met with the Prophet earlier, rose up and **claimed the New Ministry** that was promised to come. His ministry was unmatched by none after him, he was baptizing 1000 daily in the name of Jesus , and had a great following from the United States with clouds and pillar of fire over the homes of many of his followers. He himself had a halo over his whole body . Miracles were performed with the click of his fingers on a large scale. He ventured out and set a date for the rapture in January 1973 in Israel, he eventually became insane and was never heard of again.

We had Joseph Coleman from New York who rose up in the seventies with the Seven Thunders Revelation and produced hundreds of mimics who injected their own flavor to his version of the thunders. These thunders caused great strife and division among the followers of Malachi 4, even the effects of it is felt in our small islands with a following of just over three thousand.

One thing for sure that we observed over the years among all these thunder preachers and this includes Vin also, they are powerless, lovers of sports, lovers of money, proud, heady and high minded. All of them are far from the power and signs that the false prophet Lawrie manifested. Recently we had one of our own brothers from the Third Exodus Assembly, propagating Joseph Branham as a prophet and the one to rise with the New Ministry, he was asked to leave the assembly because he was blind and could not see this prophesied ministry was already in fulfillment through Vin for the better part of two decades.

MINISTRY COPIED LOCAL AND ABROAD

Most of the ministering brothers locally and from abroad did not understand the claims that our pastor was making concerning himself so they simply thirsted for more of his mighty uttering and excellent speeches and the new light in which he propagated brother ' Branham's New Ministry' Unaware of such mighty ministerial claims that were actually taking place in and through him as Chief Authority, Indian Chief ,Five Star General, White Eagle, Son of Man and all the other promises and prophecies that are yet to be fulfilled, they all fell length and breadth for the wisdom and excellency of man, without giving it the word test. Since the 'New Ministry' was fruitful in congregational numbers and material blessings, most of the local ministers coveted Vin's ministry and gradually most of them accepted his thunder gospel and dished it out with their own personal flavors for their believers with the hope of achieving the same results. Many of **the local Ministers who were affiliated with him** gradually drew back **and severed ties with him** after they saw the strife and **division** that his gospel was producing for people that sat under their ministries for years. These people who once contended for the plain message was now, in a short space of time, losing their convictions and returning back to the world.

ALLIES OF THIS "NEW MINISTRY"

Over the years, I was privileged to hear and see many Ministers that associate themselves with this Super ministry on the earth, who also spoke highly of it's international status. If any of these brothers have defected from this blatant impersonation of Brother Branham's Ministry, we are not aware of their Godly decisions and would appreciate any confirmation of it in writing, to avoid any future mentions of their names in connection with Vin-D-All's cult.

Country	Ministers	Country	Ministers
Trinidad	De souza	Honduras	Elias
	Baptiste	Arizona	Chacon
	Mohammed		Noriega
	Sham		Rojas
	George		
Guyana	Aubrey	U.S.A	Shannon
	King		Daisley
Surinam	Beudeker	Regan	Venezuela
Mahadeo			Espinoza

Canada	Byskal	Africa	Jeremiah
	Hilderbrandt	Norway	Johansen
	Tom	New Zealand	Wanoo
	Gerard		

Chile. Russia. India. S/Africa. Nigeria. Congo. Kenya. Philippines. Vietnam.

Eastern Europe.

Australia. Germany

SERVANTS OF GOD ADDRESS THE MINISTERS:

As fellow Ministers home and abroad we commend ministers,

congregations and also Defectors, who sought our help in backing off from such antichrist teachings. We fully understand your plight as gifted men, hungry and thirsty for the deeper things of God . When this impersonator ran ahead with an impersonation of Seven Thunders you fell for it , and some bowed to it by force to save their congregations from this invading Hitler that cares only about being the Chief authority.

We trust that you, God called men and congregations , yet attached to this dove led Eagle , understand that any man who claims to be led by the Seventh Dove , automatically claims to be the White Eagle and in turn the White Horse Rider, Chief Authority, the son of man, Rev 10 : 1, revealer of the Seven Thunders, which corresponds to the mysterious writings on the pyramid . Which equals the Third Pull revealed word to catch the rainbow trout world wide, thus he claims to be the fulfillment of Revelation 10 : 8 - 11 prophesying worldwide again as the final voice for the rapture. Don't you realize, Shepherds of the Sheep of God, that this man is a big impersonator of Brother Branham's New Ministry, the Joshua Commission that have its fulfillment in a Super church prophesied to be here (Church Age pg. 171 - 172) . Pull your sheep away from such an antichrist and his teachings. The grace of God be upon you and you have our full support. It is Satan's policy to always run ahead and impersonate any God ordained ministry that he is about to send upon the earth .Before brother Branham came, many Elijahs arose, but by the real coming of Elijah's ministry all impersonators were exposed. Likewise in the days of Jesus many Messiahs arose before the real messiah made his appearance. Brother Branham's New Ministry which has its fulfillment in a super-church in the endtime (Joel 2) will expose every impersonator on the field. Take notice that brother Branham never confined the ministry of the White Horse Rider to an individual but to a many membered body.

JOSEPH BRANHAM DOES NOT CLAIM NEW MINISTRY:

Misguided souls, preachers of the message from central and south Trinidad in collaboration with preachers from New York and North Dakota, are presently propagating our beloved Joseph Branham into the New Ministry of brother Branham, personalizing him as Christ, the son of man , white eagle , the word made flesh , Rev 10:1, the White Horse Rider, Chief Authority fulfilling the Joshua Commission , revealing the Seven Thunders, manifesting the third pull, about ready to gather the bride internationally and possessing a double portion of Elijah's spirit. Few vindications that are being presented as Joseph being that chosen one are:

1. A photograph of Joseph and others taken behind a van in North Dakota and what seems to be a pillar of cloud on the van.

2. Someone claims to have heard him saying "My father , my father the chariots of fire and horsemen thereof " after death of brother Branham.

3. Certain acts of the 3rd pull were manifested secretly.

A major propagator of this doctrine from Central, Trinidad, Pastor Furlonge, had his church divided because of such cult teachings. The saints are in bewilderment and as sheep without a shepherd but are too terrified by lies told them by their pastor about God called servants and genuine message churches accused of claiming part of the New Ministry of Brother Branham, White Eagle, Son of Man Christ , Joshua Commission etc.

It was communicated to us that Joseph Branham has not endorsed such idolatry, but in April 2000 he denounced it, putting it to rest at the dedication of the Spoken Word publication building, before five or six thousand believers.

No Man knows more about a Prophet's Ministry more than that Prophet himself. Thus if these preachers think that Brother Joseph is a Prophet, **they need to shut up until he speaks** or we will make them do so. Be it known to the world that if God speaks to Joseph and sends him with a Ministry of any kind, God called men are willing to support him with all their hearts. But until then, we stand with Billy and Joseph to shut the mouths of all Cretian Prophets worldwide.

We, Defectors, and God called men, love, honor and appreciate the sons of Elijah the Prophet, Billy and Joseph Branham. They have humbled themselves for years and have not assumed the New Ministry of Bro. Branham. They are waiting patiently for God to fulfill that Ministry in his own time and according to his perfect will. Billy's testimonies stated that he believes in a literal tent or cathedral. He believes all the Prophecies of the Third Pull New Ministry of Brother Branham. He said, "the Prophet spoke it, I believe it, and that settles it". **We say Amen to that statement.**

If any should be deceived by Satan in making claims to Brother Branham's New Ministry, it should be Joseph since brother Branham said he is a Prophet but he is not deceived. He has his head lifted high above the muddy waters of fanatical doctrines and **interpretations of man, designed by Satan, to cause him to run before his calling.** The God given quality of a true gift is that God's servant can wait upon God. He possesses the humble qualities of his father.

God called men are standing in defense of the Sons of the Prophet. They defy anyone who tries to bring up an evil name upon them, especially when they are determined to project them into the New Ministry of Brother Branham which they bluntly refuse. Our book does not bring Joseph Branham under the heading of "Impersonators of Brother Branham's New Ministry", but if granted the opportunity, will place them under the heading of stalwart men since they have committed such things to God in humility as none other has done, since the days of Brother Branham. **Shameless, demon-possessed men are now sending Joseph through the same sufferings of his father, when they try to make him the Christ.** Yet in all these trials Joseph stands as a stalwart Christian Soldier with Billy holding up his hands as he held up the weary hands of our Moses, in the greatest battle ever fought, telling him don't listen to those preachers, do what God tells you to do. We will get home some how. Such words are recorded in Heaven! And will be rewarded.

GRAND SUMMARY BY GOD CALLED MEN

The New Ministry of Brother Branham is the endtime Ministry of Jesus Christ. It prepares, the Bride and in the final analysis changes her mortal bodies into immortality. She is then raptured from the earth. Brother Branham did not and could not fulfill this New Ministry since it was not time for the rapture. Thus the Lord reserved that New Ministry under the seventh seal and seven unknown thunders. He has an ordained plan, programme, and appointed time for its fulfillment.

God demonstrated this New Ministry through Brother. Branham, by five Supernatural acts of speak the Word power and manifestations. Squirrels were created, a fish was resurrected, his wife was

healed, a storm was calmed and salvation was imparted to two boys. **These things were manifested temporarily in an amateur form, that the Bride could identify his New Ministry when it comes.** He said it would be manifested in the fullness of its power when the squeeze comes down upon the Bride Church. **(Look away to Jesus)** **Impersonators cannot duplicate the miracles of this New ministry, as they done in the first and second phase of Brother Branham's ministry.** Thus their folly would be made manifested even as Jannes and Jambres **(1Tim 3;8:9).**

Over the years of studying the Message of the 7th Angel, impersonators grouped quotation, which speaks of that Ministry to come. By their proud ambitions, selfish motives and objective, they spiritualized that Ministry out of its God ordained context, to force-fit themselves into it. **They are exposed before the elect of God. Since they are not able to duplicate the creative spoken word power of God , like it was temporarily done by Brother Branham to identify the Third pull Ministry " New Ministry" of Jesus Christ.**

Imposter's claims to be manifesting the creative power of God temporarily, most of the cases in secret. It was manifested temporarily by Brother Branham already, the next time the Church witnesses such miracles is when the squeeze comes down upon the Bride and she uses it as God's standard against the enemy when the W.C.C boycotts the Bride, the **Third Pull is manifested in the fullness of its power by the outpouring of the latter rain, a return of Pentecostal power.** The seventh seal and 7 Thunders are then broken to the public. This is the voice of the "Chief Authority" which shakes the earth, confirmed by creative power of signs wonder and miracles, which attracts the attention of scientists. Christ by his super- church rides the trail again and gathers his elected Bride for the rapture, the gospel is turned to the Jews and the blood, leaves the heavenly altar since the sacrificial Lamb. Jesus comes to meet his Bride in the sky.

Thus Vin is exposed by his own claims as a false prophet, proud, an arrogant impersonator, anti Christ and servant of Satan. His claims of dove

leading him as White Eagle turns out to be a black bird leading a raven, evident by the fruits of his spirit, that cannot return to Noah's message and the ark, Christ. "Indian Chief" as hybrid fool, Chief Authority "as chief Nicolatian, son-of-man as man of sin ,"Joshua "as Achan in the camp bringing death to Israel (church) for a wedge of gold and the popes (Babylonish) garment. "Christ" as Anti Christ, "Mysterious Writings and Thunders" as the cup of Babylon full of abomination, filthiness of his fornication and his latter rain revival as imparting to sincere people that love God's prophet the super -anointing of Satan which captivated him in Arizona. **This has not produced, a super-church, Like the day of Pentecost, nor has it produced one faith nor united the people for the Rapture, but has produced disunity, corruption and sodomite conditions in the church. His own claims have exposed him.** Vin has joined the scrap heap of impersonators, who arose and fell by their own claims of Bro. Branham's New Ministry. It looked good for a while with plenty emotionalism and a big following. However, all was exposed by the fact that they could not produce what that "New Ministry" promised to do. "Spoken Word creation power, signs and wonders by a Super church "

Mr. Vin has assumed the highest offices of Christ, to be manifested in the last days, in the bride, the super-church. Lustful of Christ's Ministry, in so much, that he **assumes himself to be the spiritual son of Bro. Branham and applies to himself all that Joseph's father, Elijah. Spoke of Him.** He has preached himself up a cliff from which he cannot climb down. He has not produced a super church ready for the rapture, and has already preached out his (so called) revelations. The emotions of the people are burnt out and now they see him going around in circles on top of his cliff ready to fall, his sins will find him out. Elected children are now defecting, ministers and their congregations are backing off from that proud imposter.

Thus, to God's elected children caught in the web of this false prophet and antichrist our advice to you, as ministers of the Message of Malachi4: 4-6 Rev: 10-7 Rev: 3:14, is to leave the pathway of this deceiver before you fall into the pit with him for if the blind lead the blind they both shall fall into the pit

A note to all outside of this message of Brother William Branham. If these writings should reach you, let it be understood that Brother Branham was the fulfillment of Mal: 4 Rev: 10-7 Rev: 3:14 the last and 7th church age messenger. Both defectors from this cult and ministers used here to expose all impersonators and impersonations firmly believe the message of Brother Branham. **Thus these writings should not be misinterpreted** to mean that all the followers of Brother Branham now propagates such idolatry and cult teachings. Around the ministry of Moses there were false prophets and impersonators and like wise other prophets. Jesus himself had 70 preachers who denied the word, and Judas sitting at the supper table, so it's no marvel that such impersonators have arisen around this end time message, but **you shall soon hear of a super**

church, with the power of Pentecost [acts 2] fulfilling the new ministry of Bro. Branham, and Joel chapter 2 prophecies AMEN.

Now that the ministers, God's anointed servants of this end time message, have completed a brief exposition of the spirit upon our former pastor, we as defectors fully endorse it and are fearless of Mr. Vin's threats of blaspheming ourselves away from God because of resisting his ministry and speaking against it. We recognize it for what it is, Antichrist.

IF YOUR CHURCH DON'T MEASURE UP TO GOD'S WORD, GET OUT OF IT

And Church member, if your Church isn't like that to measure up to God's qualification of His Word, get out of it, and get into Christ. (Choosing a Bride 29/04/65).

Defectors and Ministers are not jealous of "The Chief's" international Ministry riding the trail again. Statements that are now used as cover ups. He has nothing for an elected child of God to be jealous of. The trail that he rides, exits into the Tribulation, Hell and the Lake of Fire. ***"Be not envious at the wicked when he Prospereth, for he shall soon be cut down as the grass."*** Amen! Amen! Amen!

Songs that are sung to support various doctrines

"Songs That Lives"

<p>Five Star General</p> <p># 577 God's Church is led by the mighty arm of the great five star general, to execute his redemption plan and to wind up the commission.....the chief captain with the silver sword.</p>	<p>200 Pound Angel</p> <p>552# When I look in and miss Elijah from the scene; I believe and fear, for I know who is here; about 200 pounds of olive skinned complexion, pouring out his fullness unto man</p>	<p>White Eagle</p> <p># 645 The Great white Eagle must appear anytime now. Mysterious Writings</p> <p># 690 Set your eyes on the white rock that light is now shining on.</p>
<p>Son of Man</p> <p># 580 The son of Man is revealed , The Seventh Seal is unveiled.</p> <p># 521 In the end time the son of man came ... Seven Thunders sounded in our souls.</p> <p># 700 Don't you realize saints who is here ? It is God veiled in human skin</p> <p># 485 In the Beginning was the word and the word was with God...made flesh and dwelt among us.... Face to face we see now, Almighty God unveiled</p>	<p>Revival</p> <p># 483 For 23 years we have been looking for God to send the revival... 3rd June we received our inheritance claim</p> <p># 546 The Bride's Revival is here to stay</p> <p>Latter Rain</p> <p># 527 It's Jubilee time again the outpouring of the Latter Rain.</p>	<p>White Horse Rider</p> <p># 613 He's promised a second ride and has returned to prove his word.</p> <p># 569 I just love that dove ... he has been my guide... now he'll send me with his word as he rides this trail again.</p> <p># 617 He promised through the prophet, I'll ride this trail again... He's here riding this trail again. He went to Mon Repos and Set the Captive free, through our precious brothers, he delivered her ... Yes, He's riding this Trail again.</p>

<p>before us</p> <p>...King Theophany... God enmorphed for the final turn at the West.</p>	<p># 617 He's the former and the Latter rain, yes , he is here riding this trail again</p> <p>Second Cycle</p> <p># 618 Oh tell that the cycle has returned.</p>	
--	---	--

“Exposition of Damnable Heresies Bars of interpretations”

Book One

“Exposition of Damnable Heresies Mamba Snake At the Jordan”

Book Two

“Exposition of Damnable Heresies False anointed ones”

Book Three

“Exposition of Damnable Heresies Five Major Doctrinal Divisions- Message Believers”

Book Four

“Exposition of Damnable Heresies seventh Seal/Seven Thunders Two schools of thoughts”

Book Five

“Exposition of Damnable Heresies Holiness message standards, False thunders failed”.

Book Six

“Exposition of Damnable Heresies Twenty-First Century Harvest of Souls versus Unbelief”

Book Seven

“Exposition of Damnable Heresies – 8 Identifications – 7 thunders Ministry Vs Impersonators”

Book Eight

“The First Martyr for the Message of Malachi. 4:5-6”

The Story of Robert Lee Lambert

BETHEL TRACTS AVAILABLE

TRACT NO.	NAME OF TRACT	NAME OF PUBLICATION
1	What is after death?	Bethel
2.	Bible Mysteries Revealed	-do-
3.	The Revelation Of The 7 Seals 1963.	-do-
4.	Mark Of The Beast	-do-
5.	Armageddon Battle	-do-
6.	Apocalypse “Revelation”	-do-
7.	The Day Of The Lord Is Upon Us Now	-do-

REVEALED BIBLE TRUTHS ASSOCIATION TRACTS AVAILABLE

TRACT NO.	NAME OF TRACT	NAME OF PUBLICATION
1.	Apostolic Doctrine	Revealed Bible Truths
2.	The Lamb Is Still On The Throne	-do-
3.	Dove Lead White Eagle	-do-
4.	Spotless Lamb Impersonated	-do-
5.	Blood Off Mercy Seat In Heaven	-do-
	(Satanic Doctrine)	
6.	Bill Clinton Signs Bill To Persecute Born Again Christians	-do-
7.	Histories And Doctrines Jehovah Witness & 7 th Day Adventist	-do-
8.	Lies Against William Branham	-do-
9.	Joseph Branham’s Prophetic Office	-do-
10.	Carnival The Greatest Immoral Filth On Earth	-do-
11.	Women Preachers In The Message Of Malachi 4: 5 & 6	-do-
12.	The New Name	-do-

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| 13. | Africa & India Harvest Of Souls To Be Reaped | -do- |
| 14. | The Forbidden Fruit (Original Sin) | -do- |
| 15. | The Serpent Seed (Original) | -do- |
| 16. | Origin Of Giants (Original Sin) | -do- |
| 17. | The Beast In The Beginning (Original Sin) | -do- |
| 18. | Generation Of Serpents (Original Sin) | -do- |
| 19. | Two Intercessory Thrones? | -do- |
| 20. | Seven Thunders Equals Seven Virtues: Truth or error? | -do- |

OTHER AVAILABLE LITERATURE

TRACT		NAME OF PUBLICATION
NO.	TITLE OF TRACT /BOOK	
1	Religious Cults Beware! What? Who? Where?	Lion of Judah
2.	7 Thunders Revealed When.	-do-
3.	Blood Off The Mercy Seat In Heaven When.	-do-
4.	Seven Thunders Defectors	-do-
5.	Domestic Violence Cause And Cure.	-do-
6.	Preachers And The Sin Of Adultery.	-do-
7.	Preachers In Satan's Service	-do-
8.	Beware Of False Prophets What? Who? Where?	-do-
9.	True Prophets Versus False Prophets.	-do-
10.	Religious Organizational Systems, Just Where Are They Found In Scriptures?	-do-
11.	<i>Preachers Required Qualifications</i>	-do-
	(Biblical Standards).	
1	The Chief Authority runs for Police	Defectors Assembly
2.	Defectors Assembly Newsletter: Introducing Defectors Assembly	Defectors Assembly
3.	Apostolic Exposition of False Prophets Versus the Love Gospel	Defectors Assembly
4.	Is the Headstone the Thunders Revelation or an outpouring of the	Defectors Assembly

Spirit?

BOOK 1	Defectors From Indian Chief Authority Exodus	Defectors Assembly
BOOK 2	New Ministry Of William Branham Impersonated	Defectors Assembly
		Defectors Assembly

Please direct all comments and questions to:

-

Bethel (The House of God)

Calcutta Road No.2 , P.O. Box 238,

Freeport Trinidad. W. I.

Fax: - 1 868 636 0454/ 1 868 679 3281

E-mail: Mountainspring_@hotmail.com

E-mail: shalom10@tstt.net.tt

E-mail: shalom10_@hotmail.com

For additional copies of this or other booklets make request to "Bethel" or our

distributors:

Grace Covenant Church

999 Randolph Road

Middletown, CT 06457

USA.

FAX: 1 860 343 9477

Message Literature Distributor

Neersbroicher Str. 44

41066 Monchengladbach

Germany

Fax: 011 49-21 61-66 39 59

Tel: 011 49-21 61-66 39 58

Bethel

312 Determa Street

Mc Kenzie

Linden

Guyana

Ronald Watson

Church of the Lord Jesus Christ

Pavithra Karnad Mulki

547-154

Karnataka India

Tel: 0091-0824-290384

You can visit our websites for More information

www.bethelthehouseofgod.net

www.geocities.com/bethel_thehouseofgod